## [MS-EMFSPOOL]:

## **Enhanced Metafile Spool Format**

#### **Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation**

- Technical Documentation. Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- Copyrights. This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets**. Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- Patents. Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft <u>Open Specification Promise</u> or the <u>Community Promise</u>. If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting <u>iplg@microsoft.com</u>.
- Trademarks. The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit www.microsoft.com/trademarks.
- Fictitious Names. The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights**. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools**. The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

#### **Revision Summary**

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
6/1/2007	2.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
7/3/2007	2.1	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
8/10/2007	2.2	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
9/28/2007	2.3	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
10/23/2007	3.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content; restructured for easier navigation.
1/25/2008	3.0.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
3/14/2008	4.0	Major	Windows version-specific behavior added.
6/20/2008	4.0.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
7/25/2008	4.0.2	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
8/29/2008	4.0.3	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
10/24/2008	4.0.4	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
12/5/2008	4.1	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
1/16/2009	4.1.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
2/27/2009	4.2	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
4/10/2009	4.3	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
5/22/2009	5.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
7/2/2009	5.1	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
8/14/2009	5.1.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
9/25/2009	5.2	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
11/6/2009	5.2.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
12/18/2009	5.2.2	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
1/29/2010	5.3	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
3/12/2010	5.4	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
4/23/2010	5.4.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
6/4/2010	5.5	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
7/16/2010	5.5	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
8/27/2010	5.5.1	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
10/8/2010	5.5.1	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/19/2010	5.5.1	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
			technical content.
1/7/2011	5.5.1	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
2/11/2011	5.5.1	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
3/25/2011	5.5.1	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
5/6/2011	5.5.1	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
6/17/2011	5.6	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
9/23/2011	5.6	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
12/16/2011	6.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
3/30/2012	6.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
7/12/2012	6.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/25/2012	6.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
1/31/2013	6.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
8/8/2013	7.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
11/14/2013	7.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
2/13/2014	7.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
5/15/2014	7.0	None	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
6/30/2015	8.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
10/16/2015	8.0	No Change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.

## **Table of Contents**

1.1       Glossary       7         1.2       References       10         1.2.1       Normative References       10         1.3       Overview       10         1.3.1       Metafile Structure       10         1.3.2       Byte Ordering       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2.1       Hedgre Record       16         2.2.2       Header Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Records       19         2.3.3       Font Definition Records       19         2.2.3.4       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       21         2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.3.3.4       Font Diffset Record       25         2.3.3.5       EMRI_DESIGN	1 Introduction	n	7
1.2.1       Normative References       10         1.3.2       Informative References       10         1.3.1       Metafile Structure       10         1.3.1       Metafile Structure       10         1.3.2       Byte Ordering       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.3.3       Data Records       19         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       20         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Record       21         2.3.3.1       EMRL TYPE1 FONT Record       21         2.3.3.2       EMRL TYPE1 FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRL DESIGNVECTOR Record       26 </td <td>1.1 Glossar</td> <td>γ</td> <td> 7</td>	1.1 Glossar	γ	7
1.2.2       Informative References       10         1.3       Overview       10         1.3.1       Metafile Structure       10         1.3.2       Byte Ordering       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.5       Applicability Statement       12         1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       Header Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Records       19         2.3.3       Font Definition Records       19         2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.1       PMRL ENGINE FONT Record       21         2.2.3.2       EMRL ENGINE FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3       EMRL DESIGN/ECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.4       FMRL SUBSET FONT Record       26         2.2.3.5       EMRL DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRL PSDO			
1.3       Overview       10         1.3.1       Metafile Structure       10         1.3.2       Byte Ordering       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.5       Applicability Statement       12         1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1.1       Record Type Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       13         2.1.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.3.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Onfiset Records       20         2.2.3.2       Page Onfiset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Record       21         2.3.3.4       EMRL TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.3.3.5       EMRL TYPE1_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.3.5       EMRL DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.3.6       EMRL TYPE1_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.7       EMRL SUBSET_FONT			
1.3.1       Metafile Structure       10         1.3.2       Byte Ordering       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.5       Applicability Statement       12         1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumerations       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Ecords       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       20         2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.3.3.2       EMRI_ENGINE FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_ENGINE Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.3.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.3.4       EMR_DS_DD_DATA Rec	1.2.2 Info	ormative References	10
1.3.2       Byte Ordering       12         1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.5       Applicability Statement       12         1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1       Record Type Enumeration       13         2.1.1       Record Syntax       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Record       21         2.2.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       21         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTAFONT Record       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       26         2.3.5       EMRI_DENDER FONT Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARIP			
1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.5       Applicability Statement.       12         1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumerations       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3       EMRI_DEST_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.4       EMRI_DEST_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.6       EMRI_DESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       27         3			
1.4       Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures       12         1.5       Applicability Statement.       12         1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumerations       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3       EMRI_DEST_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.4       EMRI_DEST_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.6       EMRI_DESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       27         3	1.3.2 Byt	e Ordering	12
1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumerations       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Ontent Records       19         2.2.3.2       Fage Offset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRL ENGINE FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TPPE1_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DEST_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       27         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29       3.1         3.1	1.4 Relatio	nship to Protocols and Other Structures	12
1.6       Versioning and Localization       12         1.7       Vendor-Extensible Fields       12         2       Structures       13         2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumerations       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Ontent Records       19         2.2.3.2       Fage Offset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRL ENGINE FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TPPE1_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DEST_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       27         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29       3.1         3.1	1.5 Applica	bility Statement	12
2       Structures       13         2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumerations       13         2.1.1       Record Type Enumeration       13         2.1.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       21         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record       27         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29       3.1         3.2.2       EMR_FOOL Header Example       38       3.2.2.1       EMR         3.2.2       EMR_METABLECATA FORBECT Example 1       40	1.6 Versior	ning and Localization	12
2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumeration       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DENDER Records       26         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DENDDE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMRSPOOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMRSPOOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.1	1.7 Vendor	-Extensible Fields	12
2.1       EMFSPOOL Enumeration       13         2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.1       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Record       21         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SPICOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.1 <th>2 Structures .</th> <th></th> <th>13</th>	2 Structures .		13
2.1.1       RecordType Enumeration       13         2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       19         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_SUBSET_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       26         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       37         3.2.2       EMRSPOOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SPOOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
2.1.2       SpecVersion Enumeration       14         2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record       37         3.2			
2.2       EMFSPOOL Records       15         2.2.1       Record Syntax       15         2.2.3       Data Records       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3       Data Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DEVADOPE Record       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SPOOL Metafile Example       41         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.			
2.2.1       Record Syntax			
2.2.2       Header Record       16         2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       20         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVADDE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_DEVADDE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       37         3.2.2.2       EMR_SPELCTOBJECT Example 1       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40			
2.2.3       Data Records       18         2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMR_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMR_TYPE1_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DENDETAFONT Record       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record       27 <b>3 Structure Examples</b> 29       3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29       3.2       2.2.1       EMRSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2.1       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       38       32.2.1       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41       32.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT			
2.2.3.1       Page Content Records       19         2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_SUBSET_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DREVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMRI_SPOOL Header Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.2       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Exampl			
2.2.3.2       Page Offset Records       19         2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       40         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       41         3.2.2.1       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 1       41         3.2.2.2       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJE			
2.2.3.3       Font Definition Records.       20         2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.2.1       EMR_SPOOL Metafile Example       37         3.2.2.1       EMR_SPOOL Metafile Example       40         3.2.2.1       EMR_SPOOL Metafile Example       40         3.2.2.2       EMR_SPICOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECT			
2.2.3.3.1       EMRI_ENGINE_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_SUBSET_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_SETROUMODE Example 4       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SE			
2.2.3.3.2       EMRI_TYPE1_FONT Record       21         2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_SUBSET_FONT Record       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record       27 <b>3 Structure Examples</b> 29       3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29       3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMRFSPOOL Metafile Example       29       3.2       18       3.2.2.2       18         3.2.2.2       EMR_IMETAFILE_DATA Example 1       38       3.2.2.2       18       18         3.2.2.2       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40       41       3.2.2.3       14         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42       3.2.2.4       14         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42       3.2.2.6       14         3.2.2.6			
2.2.3.3.3       EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR Record.       23         2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_SUBSET_FONT Record.       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record.       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records.       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record.       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record.       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2.2       EMRSPOOL Metafile Example       37         3.2.2       EMRISPOOL Metafile Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_HEADER Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       43         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTE			
2.2.3.3.4       EMRI_SUBSET_FONT Record.       23         2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record.       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records.       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record.       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record.       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 4       43         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 4       44         3.2.2.13       EMR_		EMRI DESIGNVECTOR Record.	23
2.2.3.3.5       EMRI_DELTA_FONT Record       24         2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2.       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SPOOL Header Example       40         3.2.2.2       EMR_SELECTOBJECE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETECNDOBJECT Example 4       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTICMNODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXT			
2.2.3.4       Font Offset Records       25         2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_ESTICMMODE Example 1       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SETICONBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETICMODE Example 4       43         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN E			
2.2.3.5       EMRI_DEVMODE Record       26         2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_FADER Example       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_SETTICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SE	2.2.3.4		
2.2.3.6       EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE Record.       26         2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record.       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example 4       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 4       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 4       44         3.2.2.13			
2.2.3.7       EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA Record.       27         3       Structure Examples       29         3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETERUSHORGEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETECOLORSPACE Example 4       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.14			
3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_HEADER Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICOLORSPACE Example       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46	2.2.3.7		
3.1       Byte Ordering Example       29         3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_HEADER Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       40         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICOLORSPACE Example       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46	2 Structure Ex	vamples	20
3.2       EMFSPOOL Metafile Example       29         3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_HEADER Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETCOLORSPACE Example 1       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       46	3 1 Byte O	rdering Evample	29
3.2.1       EMFSPOOL Header Example       37         3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_HEADER Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETCOLORSPACE Example       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       46         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46			
3.2.2       EMRI_METAFILE_DATA Example 1       38         3.2.2.1       EMR_HEADER Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETCOLORSPACE Example       43         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTOR Example 1       45         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETTEXTOR Example 2       46			
3.2.2.1       EMR_HEADER Example       38         3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1       40         3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICOLORSPACE Example       43         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example 2       46			
3.2.2.2       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1			
3.2.2.3       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1       41         3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example 3       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       42         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICOLORSPACE Example       43         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example 2       46			
3.2.2.4       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2       41         3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETICOLORSPACE Example       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example       46         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46		— I	
3.2.2.5       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3       42         3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETCOLORSPACE Example       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example       46         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46			
3.2.2.6       EMR_MOVETOEX Example       42         3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2       43         3.2.2.9       EMR_SETCOLORSPACE Example       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example 1       45         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46			
3.2.2.7       EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example       43         3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2			
3.2.2.8       EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2			
3.2.2.9       EMR_SETCOLORSPACE Example       44         3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1       44         3.2.2.11       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example       46         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46			
3.2.2.10       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1			
3.2.2.11       EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 4       44         3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2       45         3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example       46         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46			
3.2.2.12       EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2		FMR_SELECTOBIECT Example 4	44
3.2.2.13       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1       45         3.2.2.14       EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example       46         3.2.2.15       EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2       46			
3.2.2.14EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example463.2.2.15EMR_SETBKMODE Example 246			
3.2.2.15 EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2			

3.2.2.17	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 5 49
3.2.2.18	EMR_SETTEXTCOLOR Example
3.2.2.19	EMR_FORCEUFIMAPPING Example 50
3.2.2.20	EMR_COMMENT_EMFSPOOL Example 51
3.2.2.20	
3.2.2.21	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 1
3.2.2.22	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 2
3.2.2.23	EMR_SETBKMODE Example 3
3.2.2.24	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 357
3.2.2.25	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 458
3.2.2.26	EMR_SETBKMODE Example 4 60
3.2.2.27	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 5 61
3.2.2.28	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 6
3.2.2.29	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 764
3.2.2.30	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 8
3.2.2.31	EMR_SETBKMODE Example 5 68
3.2.2.32	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 9
3.2.2.33	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 6 70
3.2.2.34	EMR_SETICMMODE Example 371
3.2.2.35	EMR_EOF Example
	RI_ENGINE_FONT_EXT Example72
	RI_DEVMODE Example 1 72
3.2.5 EM	RI_BW_METAFILE_EXT Example 1 76
3.2.6 EM	RI_METAFILE_DATA Example 2 77
3.2.6.1	EMR_HEADER Example
3.2.6.2	EMR_SETICMMODE Example 1 80
3.2.6.3	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 1 80
3.2.6.4	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 2 81
3.2.6.5	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 3 81
3.2.6.6	EMR_MOVETOEX Example
3.2.6.7	EMR_SETBRUSHORGEX Example
3.2.6.8	EMR_SETICMMODE Example 2
3.2.6.9	EMR_SETCOLORSPACE Example
3.2.6.10	EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1
3.2.6.11	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 4
3.2.6.12	EMR_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2
3.2.6.13	EMR_SETBKMODE Example 1
3.2.6.14	EMR_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example
3.2.6.15	EMR_SETBKMODE Example 2
3.2.6.16	EMR_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW Example
3.2.6.17	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 5
3.2.6.18	EMR_FORCEUFIMAPPING Example
3.2.6.19	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 1
3.2.6.20	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 2
3.2.6.21	EMR_SETBKMODE Example 3
3.2.6.22	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 3
3.2.6.23	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 4
3.2.6.24	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 5
3.2.6.25	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 6
3.2.6.26	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 7
3.2.6.27	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 8
3.2.6.28	EMR_SETBKMODE Example 4
3.2.6.29	EMR_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 9
3.2.6.30 3.2.6.31	EMR_SELECTOBJECT Example 6
3.2.6.31	EMR_EOF Example
	RI_DEVMODE Example 2
	RI_BW_METAFILE_EXT Example 2
5.2.0 LM	

4	Security Considerations	114
5	Appendix A: Product Behavior	
	5.1 Version-Specific Support	
6	Change Tracking	
7	' Index	

### **1** Introduction

This document is a specification of the Enhanced Metafile Spool Format (EMFSPOOL) structure. The **EMFSPOOL** structure specifies a **metafile** format that can store a **print job** in portable form. The stored print job contains information for printing a document outside the control of the original application, either on the same computer or on another computer.

An EMFSPOOL metafile is a series of variable-length records, called EMFSPOOL records, that contain the page content, font definitions, and device settings. The metafile begins with a header record, which includes the metafile version, its size, the name of the document, and identification of an output device. An EMFSPOOL metafile is "played back" when its records are parsed and processed and the print job is sent to its destination.

Sections 1.7 and 2 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in [RFC2119]. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

#### 1.1 Glossary

The following terms are specific to this document:

- American National Standards Institute (ANSI) character set: A character set (1) defined by a code page approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). The term "ANSI" as used to signify Windows code pages is a historical reference and a misnomer that persists in the Windows community. The source of this misnomer stems from the fact that the Windows code page 1252 was originally based on an ANSI draft, which became International Organization for Standardization (ISO) Standard 8859-1 [ISO/IEC-8859-1]. In Windows, the ANSI character set can be any of the following code pages: 1252, 1250, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 874, 932, 936, 949, or 950. For example, "ANSI application" is usually a reference to a non-**Unicode** or code-page-based application. Therefore, "ANSI character set" is often misused to refer to one of the character sets defined by a Windows code page 1252 or character sets defined by code page 950. Windows is now based on **Unicode**, so the use of ANSI character sets is strongly discouraged unless they are used to interoperate with legacy applications or legacy data.
- **ASCII**: The American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII) is an 8-bit characterencoding scheme based on the English alphabet. ASCII codes represent text in computers, communications equipment, and other devices that work with text. ASCII refers to a single 8-bit ASCII character or an array of 8-bit ASCII characters with the high bit of each character set to zero.
- **big-endian**: Multiple-byte values that are byte-ordered with the most significant byte stored in the memory location with the lowest address.
- **bitmap**: A collection of structures that contain a representation of a graphical image, a logical palette, dimensions and other information.
- **color matching**: The conversion of a color, sent from its original color space, to its visually closest color in the destination color space. See also **Image Color Management (ICM)**.
- **delta font**: Partial **TrueType** and **OpenType** font that contains new **glyphs** to be merged with data from a previous **subset font** definition.

design vector: A set of specific values for the font axes of a multiple master font.

device: Any peripheral or part of a computer system that can send or receive data.

**dithering**: A form of digital halftoning.

- **embedded font**: A font that is attached to a document so that the font may be used wherever the document is used, regardless of whether the font is installed on the system.
- encapsulated PostScript (EPS): A file of PostScript raw data that describes the appearance of a single page. Although EPS data can describe text, graphics, and images; the primary purpose of an EPS file is to be encapsulated within another PostScript page definition.
- **enhanced metafile format (EMF)**: A file format that supports the device-independent definitions of images.
- enhanced metafile spool format (EMFSPOOL): A format that specifies a structure of enhanced metafile format (EMF) records used for defining application and device-independent printer spool files.
- **font association**: The automatic pairing of a font that contains ideographs with a font that does not contain ideographs. Font association is used to maintain font attributes across changes in locale and allows the user to enter ideographic characters regardless of which font is selected.
- **font axis**: A property of font design that can assume a linear range of values. In general, a font has multiple axes. For example, a font may define an axis for **weight**, along which range the possible values for that property.
- **font mapper**: An operating system component that maps specified font attributes to available, installed fonts on the system.
- **glyph**: A graphical representation of a character, a part of a character, or a sequence of characters, in a font used for graphical output.
- **Graphics Device Interface (GDI)**: A Windows API, supported on 16-bit and 32-bit versions of the operating system, that supports graphics operations and image manipulation on logical graphics objects.
- **Image Color Management (ICM)**: Technology that ensures that a color image, graphic, or text object is rendered as closely as possible to its original intent on any device despite differences in imaging technologies and color capabilities between devices.
- inclusive-inclusive: When referring to the bounds of a rectangle that consist of two coordinates one coordinate for one corner and the other coordinate for the opposite corner inclusiveinclusive means that the coordinates are part of the rectangle. If not inclusive-inclusive, the coordinates are not part of the rectangle and instead are one logical unit outside the bounds of the rectangle along both coordinate axes.
- **little-endian**: Multiple-byte values that are byte-ordered with the least significant byte stored in the memory location with the lowest address.
- **metafile**: A sequence of record structures that store an image in an application-independent format. Metafile records contain drawing commands, object definitions, and configuration settings. When a metafile is processed, the stored image can be rendered on a display, output to a printer or plotter, stored in memory, or saved to a file or stream.
- **OpenGL**: A software API for graphics hardware that supports the rendering of multidimensional graphical objects. The Microsoft implementation of OpenGL for the Windows operating system provides industry-standard graphics software for creating high-quality still and animated three-dimensional color images. See [OPENGL] for further information.
- **OpenType**: A **Unicode**-based font technology that is an extension to **TrueType** and **Type 1 font** technologies. OpenType allows **PostScript** and **TrueType** glyph definitions to reside in a common container format.

- **page description language (PDL)**: The language for describing the layout and contents of a printed page. Common examples are PostScript and Printer Control Language (PCL).
- port: A TCP/IP numbered connection point that is used to transfer data.
- **PostScript**: A **page description language** developed by Adobe Systems that is primarily used for printing documents on laser printers. It is the standard for desktop publishing.
- **print job**: The rendered **page description language (PDL)** output data sent to a print device for a particular application or user request.
- **print server**: A machine that hosts the print system and all its different components.
- printer driver: The interface component between the operating system and the printer device. It is responsible for processing the application data into a page description language (PDL) that can be interpreted by the printer device.
- region: A graphics object that is nonrectilinear in shape and is defined by an array of scanlines.
- spool file: A representation of application content data than can be processed by a printer driver. Common examples are enhanced metafile format and XML Paper Specification (XPS) [MSDN-XMLP]. For more information, see [MSDN-META].
- stock object: A predefined graphics object. Stock objects are standard, commonly used objects, such as a black brush and pen. The set of predefined stock objects is specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.31. Stock objects are neither created nor deleted.
- subset font: A subset of TrueType and OpenType fonts, which can be merged to form more complete fonts. Subset fonts are embedded in metafiles in order to save space. Information is present only for the characters that are actually used in a document.
- **TrueType**: A scalable font technology that renders fonts for both the printer and the screen. Originally developed by Apple, it was enhanced jointly by Apple and Microsoft. Each TrueType font contains its own algorithms for converting printer outlines into screen **bitmaps**, which means both the outline and **bitmap** information is rasterized from the same font data. The lower-level language embedded within the TrueType font allows great flexibility in its design. Both TrueType and **Type 1 font** technologies are part of the **OpenType** format.
- **Type 1 font**: A public, standard type format originally developed for use with **PostScript** printers. Type 1 fonts contain two components—the outline font, used for printing; and the **bitmap** font set, used for screen display.
- **typeface**: The primary design of a set of printed characters such as Courier, Helvetica, and Times Roman. The terms typeface and font are sometimes used interchangeably. A font is the particular implementation and variation of the typeface such as normal, bold, or italics. The distinguishing characteristic of a typeface is often the presence or absence of serifs.
- **Unicode**: A character encoding standard developed by the Unicode Consortium that represents almost all of the written languages of the world. The **Unicode** standard [UNICODE5.0.0/2007] provides three forms (UTF-8, UTF-16, and UTF-32) and seven schemes (UTF-8, UTF-16, UTF-16 BE, UTF-16 LE, UTF-32, UTF-32 LE, and UTF-32 BE).
- **UTF-16LE**: The Unicode Transformation Format 16-bit, Little Endian encoding scheme. It is used to encode **Unicode** characters as a sequence of 16-bit codes, each encoded as two 8-bit bytes with the least-significant byte first.
- weight: The property of a font that specifies the degree of emphasis or boldness of the characters.
- **Windows metafile format (WMF)**: A file format used by Windows that supports the definition of images, including a format for clip art in word-processing documents.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

#### 1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the <u>Errata</u>.

#### **1.2.1** Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact <u>dochelp@microsoft.com</u>. We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[ISO/IEC-8859-1] International Organization for Standardization, "Information Technology -- 8-Bit Single-Byte Coded Graphic Character Sets -- Part 1: Latin Alphabet No. 1", ISO/IEC 8859-1, 1998, http://www.iso.org/iso/home/store/catalogue\_tc/catalogue\_detail.htm?csnumber=28245

**Note** There is a charge to download the specification.

[MS-DTYP] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Data Types".

[MS-EMF] Microsoft Corporation, "Enhanced Metafile Format".

[MS-RPRN] Microsoft Corporation, "Print System Remote Protocol".

[MS-WMF] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Metafile Format".

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <u>http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt</u>

[UNICODE] The Unicode Consortium, "The Unicode Consortium Home Page", 2006, <a href="http://www.unicode.org/">http://www.unicode.org/</a>

#### **1.2.2 Informative References**

[MS-PAR] Microsoft Corporation, "Print System Asynchronous Remote Protocol".

#### 1.3 Overview

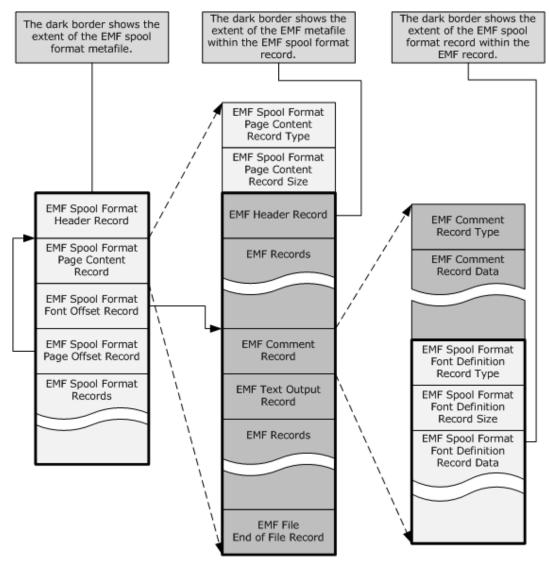
#### **1.3.1 Metafile Structure**

The enhanced metafile spool format (EMFSPOOL) is a metafile structure that defines a graphical image that can be recreated outside the control of the application that created it, either on the same computer or on a network. Metafile records specify general information about the image and the **device** on which it was created, and the graphics functions and objects that are needed to draw the picture. <1>

EMFSPOOL records contain graphics commands, which specify drawing operations, graphics objects, and properties that define how to render the document, including:

- The overall structure of the document.
- The format and content of individual pages.

- Print device settings, such as paper size.
- Embedded fonts.
- Image bitmaps.
- Injected **PostScript** commands.



#### Figure 1: High-level structure of an EMF spool file

This figure shows the following about EMFSPOOL files:

- A header record is always present, specified in section 2.2.2.
- A page content record actually contains an entire **EMF** metafile, as specified in [MS-EMF].
- A font definition can be embedded in an EMF EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL record, which is embedded in an EMF metafile, which is embedded in a page content record. For more information, see [MS-EMF] section 2.3.3.3.
- No end-of-file record is defined.

#### 1.3.2 Byte Ordering

Data in metafile records are stored in **little-endian** format.

Some computer architectures number bytes in a binary word from left to right, which is referred to as **big-endian**. The byte numbering used for bitfields in this specification is big-endian. Other architectures number the bytes in a binary word from right to left, which is referred to as little-endian. The byte numbering used for enumerations, objects, and records in this specification is little-endian.

Using the big-endian and little-endian methods, the number 0x12345678 would be stored as shown in the following table.

Byte order	Byte 0	Byte 1	Byte 2	Byte 3
big-endian	0x12	0x34	0x56	0x78
little-endian	0x78	0x56	0x34	0x12

#### 1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures

Enhanced Metafile Spool Format (EMFSPOOL) **spool files** can contain entire EMF metafiles, which are specified in [MS-EMF].<2>

The data format defined in this specification can be used by print jobs sent from a client to a server using the Print System Remote Protocol [MS-RPRN] or Print System Asynchronous Remote Protocol [MS-PAR].

#### 1.5 Applicability Statement

The Enhanced Metafile Spool Format (EMFSPOOL) was defined and intended for use as a deviceindependent spool file format. It can be used as a portable, system-independent container for documents. The graphics supported in EMF spool format are applicable to document content representation, including printing and plotting.<3>

#### **1.6 Versioning and Localization**

This specification covers versioning issues in the following areas:

**Structure Versions**: There is only one version of the Enhanced Metafile Spool Format (EMFSPOOL) structure.

Localization: The EMF Spool Format structure defines no locale-specific processes or data.

#### **1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields**

The EMF Spool Format (EMFSPOOL), because it can contain EMF metafiles, supports a mechanism for the encapsulation of arbitrary, vendor-defined data. The EMF is as specified in [MS-EMF].

### 2 Structures

The following topics specify:

- Common enumerations.
- EMF spool format records, as they are marshaled on the wire.

This protocol references commonly used data types as defined in [MS-DTYP].

#### 2.1 EMFSPOOL Enumerations

#### 2.1.1 RecordType Enumeration

The RecordType enumeration specifies the types of records allowed in an EMF spool format metafile.

```
typedef enum
 EMRI METAFILE = 0x0000001,
 EMRI ENGINE FONT = 0 \times 0000002,
 EMRI DEVMODE = 0x0000003,
 EMRI_TYPE1_FONT = 0x00000004,
 EMRI PRESTARTPAGE = 0x00000005,
 EMRI DESIGNVECTOR = 0x0000006,
 EMRI SUBSET FONT = 0x00000007,
 EMRI DELTA FONT = 0x0000008,
 EMRI FORM METAFILE = 0x0000009,
 EMRI BW METAFILE = 0x000000A,
 EMRI BW FORM METAFILE = 0x000000B,
 EMRI METAFILE DATA = 0 \times 0000000C,
 EMRI METAFILE EXT = 0x000000D,
 EMRI BW METAFILE EXT = 0x0000000E,
 EMRI_ENGINE_FONT_EXT = 0x000000F,
      TYPE1 FONT EXT = 0 \times 00000010,
 EMRI
 EMRI DESIGNVECTOR EXT = 0 \times 00000011,
 EMRI SUBSET FONT EXT = 0x0000012,
 EMRI_DELTA_FONT EXT = 0x0000013,
 EMRI PS JOB DATA = 0x00000014,
 EMRI EMBED FONT EXT = 0x0000015
} RecordType;
```

**EMRI\_METAFILE:** Document content in the form of an EMF metafile, as specified in section 2.2.3.1.

**EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT:** A **TrueType** font definition, as specified in section <u>2.2.3.3.1</u>.

**EMRI\_DEVMODE:** Device settings, as specified in section <u>2.2.3.5</u>.

**EMRI\_TYPE1\_FONT:** A PostScript **Type 1 font** definition, as specified in section 2.2.3.3.2.

**EMRI\_PRESTARTPAGE:** The start page for **encapsulated PostScript (EPS)**, as specified in section <u>2.2.3.6</u>.

**EMRI\_DESIGNVECTOR:** A font **design vector**, as specified in section 2.2.3.3.3.

**EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT:** A **subset font** definition, as specified in section <u>2.2.3.3.4</u>.

**EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT:** A **delta font** definition, as specified in section <u>2.2.3.3.5</u>.

**EMRI\_FORM\_METAFILE:** Document content in the form of an EMF metafile, as specified in section 2.2.3.1.

- **EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE:** Monochrome document content in the form of an EMF metafile, as specified in section 2.2.3.1.
- **EMRI\_BW\_FORM\_METAFILE:** Monochrome document content in the form of an EMF metafile, as specified in section 2.2.3.1.
- **EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA:** Document content in the form of an EMF metafile, as specified in section 2.2.3.1.
- **EMRI\_METAFILE\_EXT:** An offset to document content, as specified in section 2.2.3.2.
- **EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT:** An offset to monochrome document content, as specified in section 2.2.3.2.

**EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT\_EXT:** An offset to a TrueType font definition, as specified in section 2.2.3.4.

**EMRI\_TYPE1\_FONT\_EXT:** An offset to a PostScript Type 1 font definition, as specified in section 2.2.3.4.

**EMRI\_DESIGNVECTOR\_EXT:** An offset to a font design vector, as specified in section 2.2.3.4.

**EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT\_EXT:** An offset to a subset font definition, as specified in section 2.2.3.4.

**EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT\_EXT:** An offset to a delta font definition, as specified in section 2.2.3.4.

**EMRI\_PS\_JOB\_DATA:** Document-level PostScript data, as specified in section 2.2.3.7.

EMRI\_EMBED\_FONT\_EXT: An offset to embedded font identifiers, as specified in section 2.2.3.4.

#### 2.1.2 SpecVersion Enumeration

The SpecVersion enumeration specifies Windows system versions, for comparison with **printer driver** versions.

```
typedef enum
{
    WIN32 WINNT NT4 = 0x0400,
    WIN32 WINNT WIN2K = 0x0500,
    WIN32 WINNT WINXP = 0x0501,
    WIN32 WINNT WINX3 = 0x0502,
    WIN32 WINNT_VISTA = 0x0600,
    WIN32 WINNT_WIN7 = 0x0601,
    WIN32 WINNT_WIN8 = 0x0602
} SpecVersion;
```

\_WIN32\_WINNT\_NT4: Windows NT 4.0 operating system

\_WIN32\_WINNT\_WIN2K: Windows 2000 operating system

\_WIN32\_WINNT\_WINXP: Windows XP operating system

\_WIN32\_WINNT\_WS03: Windows Server 2003 operating system

- **\_WIN32\_WINNT\_VISTA:** Windows Vista operating system and Windows Server 2008 operating system
- **\_WIN32\_WINNT\_WIN7:** Windows 7 operating system and Windows Server 2008 R2 operating system
- \_WIN32\_WINNT\_WIN8: Windows 8 operating system and Windows Server 2012 operating system

#### 2.2 EMFSPOOL Records

This section specifies Records, including syntax and record types. This information is organized as follows.

Name	Section	Description
Record syntax	<u>2.2.1</u>	The structure and syntax of EMFSPOOL records.
Header record	<u>2.2.2</u>	The EMFSPOOL header record, which specifies global properties, including the size of the spool file, the name of the document being spooled, and the name of the output device.
Data records	<u>2.2.3</u>	EMFSPOOL data records, which specify page content, fonts, and output device information.

All string data in EMFSPOOL records MUST be encoded in **Unicode UTF-16LE** format, as specified in [UNICODE], unless stated otherwise.

#### 2.2.1 Record Syntax

The Record Syntax is specified as follows.

```
<emf spool format> ::= <Header record>
         [ <EMRI PS JOB DATA record> ]
         { <other records> }
          <page offset records>
<other records> ::= <page content records> |
         <font definition records> |
         <font offset records> |
         <EMRI DEVMODE record> |
         <EMRI PRESTARTPAGE record>
<page_content_records> ::= <EMRI_METAFILE_record> |
         <EMRI FORM METAFILE record> |
         <EMRI BW METAFILE record> |
         <EMRI BW FORM METAFILE record> |
         <EMRI METAFILE DATA record>
<page offset records> ::= <EMRI METAFILE EXT record> |
         <EMRI BW METAFILE EXT record>
<font definition records> ::= <EMRI ENGINE FONT record> |
         <EMRI TYPE1 FONT record> |
         <EMRI DESIGNVECTOR record> |
         <EMRI_SUBSET_FONT_record> |
         <EMRI DELTA FONT record>
<fort offset records> ::= <EMRI ENGINE FONT EXT record> |
         <EMRI TYPE1 FONT EXT record> |
         <EMRI DESIGNVECTOR EXT record>
         <EMRI SUBSET FONT OFFSET record> |
         <EMRI_DELTA_FONT_EXT_record> |
<EMRI_EMBED_FONT_EXT_record>
```

These record types perform the following roles:

- An <EMRI\_PS\_JOB\_DATA\_record> stores injected PostScript code at the document level. If an <EMRI\_PS\_JOB\_DATA\_record> is present in the metafile, it MUST be the first EMF spool format record after the <Header\_record>.
- <page\_content\_records> store drawing commands for rendering and formatting individual pages of output. Within a <page\_content\_record>, a complete EMF metafile may be defined, as specified in [MS-EMF].
- <page\_offset\_records> point to <page\_content\_records>, which MUST precede the <page\_offset\_records> in the metafile. Two types of <page\_offset\_records> are provided, for color and monochrome pages.
- <font\_definition\_records> store font information within an EMF EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL record that is identified with the signature "TONF", as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.3.3. The EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL record is part of an EMF metafile that is embedded in a <page\_content\_record>.
- <font\_offset\_records> point to the embedded font definitions within preceding <page\_content\_records>.
- An **<EMRI\_DEVMODE\_record>** stores device settings and information about device capabilities.
- An **<EMRI\_PRESTARTPAGE\_record>** stores encapsulated PostScript (EPS).

All record types are specified in section 2.2.

#### 2.2.2 Header Record

The Header record is always the first record of an EMFSPOOL metafile.

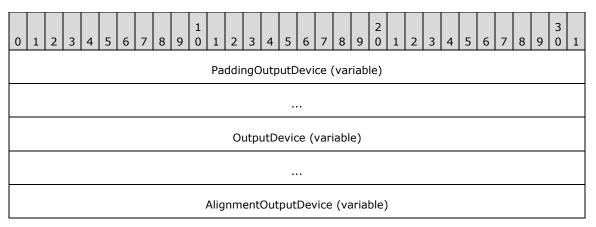
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
														d١	vVe	ersic	on														
															cjS	ize															
													(	dps	zDo	cNa	ame	9													
														dp	szC	)utp	out														
											e	xtra	Dat	taD	ocN	am	e (י	vari	able	∋)											
											exti	raDa	ata	Out	put	Dev	vice	(va	aria	ble)											

- **dwVersion (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the version of EMFSPOOL. This value MUST be 0x00010000.
- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the header record, including extra data attached. The size of each record in EMFSPOOL MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 32 bits.

- **dpszDocName (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the offset of the document name from the start of the record (**dwVersion** field). The document name is stored as a NULL-terminated Unicode string, as specified in [UNICODE], in the **extraDataDocName** field. If this value is 0x00000000, a document name string SHOULD NOT be present in the header record.
- **dpszOutput (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the offset of the output device name from the start of the record (**dwVersion** field). The output device name is stored as a NULL-terminated Unicode string in the **extraDataOutputDevice** field. If this value is 0x00000000, an output device name string SHOULD NOT be present in the header record.
- **extraDataDocName (variable):** Variable-size storage area for the document name string. This structure MUST be 32-bit aligned.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
											F	Pad	ding	јDо	cNa	ime	e (va	aria	ble	)											
													Doo	Na	me	(va	riał	ole)													
											A	lign	me	ntD	ocN	am	e (י	vari	able	e)											
																•															

- PaddingDocName (variable): An optional array of WORD structures as padding, because the DocName field is not required to immediately follow the dpszOutput field. The values of these structures are indeterminate and MUST be ignored.
- **DocName (variable):** A null-terminated string that specifies the name of the output file, or the name of the printer port.
- AlignmentDocName (variable): An optional array of WORD structures to ensure 32-bit alignment. The values of these structures are indeterminate and MUST be ignored.
- **extraDataOutputDevice (variable):** Variable-size storage area for the output device name string. This structure MUST be 32-bit aligned.



**PaddingOutputDevice (variable):** An optional array of WORD structures as padding, because the **OutputDevice** field is not required to immediately follow the **extraDataDocName** field. The values of these structures are indeterminate and MUST be ignored.

. . .

- **OutputDevice (variable):** A null-terminated string that specifies the name of the output file, or the name of the printer port.
- AlignmentOutputDevice (variable): An optional array of WORD structures to ensure 32-bit alignment. The values of these structures are indeterminate and MUST be ignored.

#### 2.2.3 Data Records

This section specifies the Data records, which follow the EMF spool format <u>Header</u> <u>Record (section 2.2.2)</u>. These records have been grouped into the following categories, as described in <u>Record Syntax (section 2.2.1)</u>.

Name	Section	Description
Page Content records	<u>2.2.3.1</u>	Page content records specify formatting and graphical content, in the form of embedded EMF metafiles.
Page Offset records	<u>2.2.3.2</u>	Page offset records specify the location of page content records in the EMF spool format metafile.
Font Definition records	<u>2.2.3.3</u>	Font definition records specify partial fonts, complete fonts, and font properties.
Font Offset records	2.2.3.4	Font offset records specify offsets to embedded font definition records.
EMRI_DEVMODE record	2.2.3.5	EMRI_DEVMODE records store device settings and properties.
EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE record	<u>2.2.3.6</u>	EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE records contain information used in encapsulated PostScript (EPS) printing.
EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA record	<u>2.2.3.7</u>	EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA records store injected PostScript data at the job level.<4>

All EMF spool format data records have the generic format specified as follows.

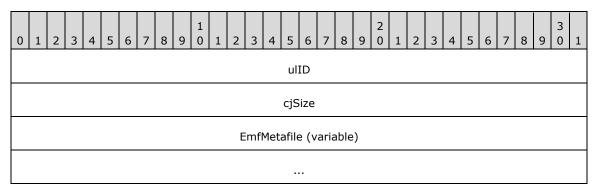
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
													c	lata	(v	aria	ble	)													

**uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned identifier that specifies the type of record from the <u>RecordType</u> <u>Enumeration (section 2.1.1)</u>.

- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. The size of each record in an EMF spool format metafile MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **data (variable):** A variable-size array that stores the data information of the record, according to its record type. The data array MUST be 32-bit aligned.

#### 2.2.3.1 Page Content Records

The Page Content records include five record types, and they all have the structure shown as follows. Page content records specify formatting and graphical content, in the form of embedded EMF metafiles, specified in [MS-EMF].



# **uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. This value MUST be in the <u>RecordType (section 2.1.1)</u> enumeration.

Value	Meaning
EMRI_METAFILE 0x00000001	This record defines the same function as the <b>EMRI_METAFILE_DATA</b> record.<5>
EMRI_FORM_METAFILE 0x00000009	This record defines the same function as the <b>EMRI_METAFILE_DATA</b> record.<6>
EMRI_BW_METAFILE 0x0000000A	This record defines the same function as the <b>EMRI_METAFILE_DATA</b> record, except that the content is monochrome.
EMRI_BW_FORM_METAFILE 0x0000000B	This record defines the same function as the <b>EMRI_METAFILE_DATA</b> record, except that the content is monochrome.<8>
EMRI_METAFILE_DATA 0x0000000C	The record contains an EMF metafile, which specifies the content for a page of output. It can be followed by <b>font offset</b> records (section <u>2.2.3.4</u> ).

**cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the metafile data attached to the record. The size of each record in EMF spool format MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.

EmfMetafile (variable): A complete EMF metafile.

#### 2.2.3.2 Page Offset Records

The Page Offset records include two record types, and they both have the structure shown as follows. Page offset records specify the location of <u>page content</u> records in the EMF spool format metafile. Page content records are specified in section 2.2.3.1.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
															off	set															

**uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record, from the <u>RecordType</u> (section 2.1.1) enumeration.

Value	Meaning
EMRI_METAFILE_EXT 0x0000000D	Offset to a page content record.
EMRI_BW_METAFILE_EXT 0x0000000E	Offset to a page content record that contains only monochrome data.

- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. The size of each record in EMF spool format MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **offset (8 bytes):** A 64-bit unsigned integer that specifies the offset, in bytes, from the start of the page offset record to the start of a page content record. That page content record MUST be located ahead of the corresponding page offset record, which means that the offset is counted backward in the metafile.

#### 2.2.3.3 Font Definition Records

The Font Definition records include five record types, listed in the following table. Font definition records specify partial fonts, complete fonts, and font properties.

Name	Section	Description
EMRI_ENGINE_FONT	<u>2.2.3.3.1</u>	Defines a font in TrueType format.
EMRI_TYPE1_FONT	2.2.3.3.2	Defines a font in PostScript Type 1 font format.
EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR	<u>2.2.3.3.3</u>	Contains a font's design vector, which characterizes a font's appearance in 16 properties.
EMRI_SUBSET_FONT	<u>2.2.3.3.4</u>	Contains a partial font in TrueType format, with enough <b>glyph</b> outlines for pages up to the current page.
EMRI_DELTA_FONT	<u>2.2.3.3.5</u>	Contains new glyphs to be merged with data from a preceding <b>EMRI_SUBSET_FONT</b> record.

The EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT and EMRI\_TYPE1\_FONT records have similar structures, and the EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT and EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT records have similar structures.

In an EMF spool format metafile, a font definition record MUST be embedded in an EMF EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL record that contains the "**TONF**" signature in **ASCII** (0x544F4E46), as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.3.3.

The EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL record itself is part of a complete EMF metafile that is embedded in an EMF spool format <u>page content (section 2.2.3.1)</u> record. This multiple embedding scheme is shown in the structure overview figure in section <u>1.3.1</u>.

#### 2.2.3.3.1 EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT Record

The EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT record contains embedded TrueType fonts. This record and the <u>EMRI\_TYPE1\_FONT (section 2.2.3.3.2)</u> record have similar structures.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ulI	D															
															cjSi	ze															
														Т	уре	110	)														
														N	luml	-ile	s														
													File	eSiz	es (	var	riab	le)													
												A	ligi	nBu	ffer	(va	aria	ble	)												
																			-												
												F	ile	Con	tent		aria	ble	)												
												<u> </u>				( • •			,												
															••	•															

- **uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x00000002, which specifies the **EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT** record type from the <u>RecordType</u> <u>Enumeration (section 2.1.1)</u>.
- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. The size of each record in an EMF spool format file MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **Type1ID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer. The value MUST be 0x00000000, to indicate a TrueType.
- **NumFiles (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the number of files attached to this record.
- FileSizes (variable): Variable number of 32-bit unsigned integers that define the sizes of the files attached to this record.

AlignBuffer (variable): Up to 7 bytes, to make the data that follows 64-bit aligned.

**FileContent (variable):** Variable-size, 32-bit aligned data that represents the definitions of glyphs in the font. The content is in TrueType format.

#### 2.2.3.3.2 EMRI\_TYPE1\_FONT Record

The EMRI\_TYPE1\_FONT record contains embedded PostScript Type 1 fonts. This record and the <u>EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT (section 2.2.3.3.1)</u> record have similar structures.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
														Г	уре	e1IC	)														
														N	lum	File	s														
												F	ile	End	Offs	5 (Vi	aria	ble	)												
													Pa	ddii	ng (	(opt	ion	al)													
												F	ile	Con	ten	t (v	aria	able	)												

- **uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x00000004, which specifies the **EMRI\_TYPE1\_FONT** record type from the <u>RecordType (section 2.1.1)</u> enumeration.
- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of this record, not including the **uIID** and **cjSize** fields. The size of each record in EMF spool format MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **Type1ID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that SHOULD be 0x00000000 and MUST be ignored.<9>
- **NumFiles (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the number of files included in this record. This value MUST NOT be zero.
- **FileEndOffs (variable):** An array of 32-bit unsigned integers that specify the locations of the font files in this record. For each font file, this value is the byte offset of the end of that file, starting from the beginning of the first file. Thus, the first **FileEndOffs** value is the size, in bytes, of the first file; the second value is the sum of the sizes of the first and second files, and so on.

The FileEndOffs values are limited as follows:

```
FileEndOffs[0] < FileEndOffs[1] < ... < FileEndOffs[NumFiles - 1]
  <= (cjSize - (8 + (nFiles * 4))</pre>
```

Each offset value MUST be a multiple of 4 bytes, and each file MUST have a size greater than zero.

**Padding (4 bytes):** An optional 32-bit field, which is padding used to align the **FileContent** field on an 8-byte boundary. The contents of this field are indeterminate and MUST be ignored.

FileContent (variable): Variable-size, 32-bit aligned data, which represents the definitions of glyphs in the font. The content is in PostScript **Type 1** font format.

#### 2.2.3.3.3 EMRI\_DESIGNVECTOR Record

The EMRI\_DESIGNVECTOR record specifies a design vector for a font, which characterizes the font's appearance in up to 16 dimensions.  $\leq 10 \geq$ 

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	Size															
													ι	Jniv	ers	alFc	ontI	d													
												D	esig	jnV	ecto	or (v	vari	abl	e)												

**uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x0000006, which specifies the **EMRI\_DESIGNVECTOR** record type from the <u>RecordType</u> <u>Enumeration (section 2.1.1)</u>.

- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. The size of each record in EMF spool format MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **UniversalFontId (8 bytes):** An EMF UniversalFontId object (<u>MS-EMF</u> section 2.2.27) that identifies the font.
- **DesignVector (variable):** An EMF DesignVector object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.3) that specifies the properties of the font.

The first DWORD MUST contain the design vector signature, which is the value given by the equation.

0x08000000 + 'd' + ('v' << 8)

Using 8-bit ASCII for the character code points, this value is 0x08007664.

#### 2.2.3.3.4 EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT Record

The EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT record contains a subset of TrueType and **OpenType** fonts, which can be merged to form more complete fonts. An EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT record defines enough glyph outlines for pages up to the current one.

This record and the EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT (section 2.2.3.3.5) record have similar structures.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
													U	Iniv	ers	alFc	ntI	d													
													For	ntDa	ata	(va	riat	ole)													

**uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x00000007, which specifies the **EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT** record type from the <u>RecordType</u> Enumeration (section 2.1.1).

- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. The size of each record in EMF spool format MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **UniversalFontId (8 bytes):** An EMF UniversalFontId object (<u>MS-EMF</u> section 2.2.27) that identifies the font.

FontData (variable): The 32-bit-aligned data that contains the definitions of glyphs in the font.

#### 2.2.3.3.5 EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT Record

The EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT record contains partial TrueType and OpenType font data, which can be merged to form more complete fonts. An EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT record defines new glyphs to be merged with data from a preceding **EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT** record.

This record and the <u>EMRI\_SUBSET\_FONT (section 2.2.3.3.4)</u> have similar structures.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
													U	Iniv	ers	alFc	ntI	d													
													For	ntDa	ata	(va	riat	ole)													
																••															

**uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x0000008, which specifies the **EMRI\_DELTA\_FONT** record type from the <u>RecordType</u> <u>Enumeration (section 2.1.1)</u>.

- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. The size of each record in EMF spool format MUST be rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **UniversalFontId (8 bytes):** An EMF UniversalFontId object (<u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.2.27) that identifies the font.

FontData (variable): The 32-bit-aligned data that contains the definitions of glyphs in the font.

#### 2.2.3.4 Font Offset Records

The Font Offset records include six record types, and they all have the structure shown as follows. Font offset records specify offsets to embedded font definition records in an EMF spool format metafile.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
														0	ffse	etLo	w														
														0	ffse	tHiợ	gh														

# **uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record, from the <u>RecordType</u> (section 2.1.1) enumeration.

Value	Meaning
EMRI_ENGINE_FONT_EXT 0x0000000F	This type of record specifies an offset to a TrueType font within a page content record.
EMRI_TYPE1_FONT_EXT 0x00000010	This type of record specifies an offset to a PostScript Type 1 font within a page content record.
EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR_EXT 0x00000011	This type of record specifies an offset to a TrueType font design vector within a page content record.
EMRI_SUBSET_FONT_EXT 0x00000012	This type of record specifies an offset to embedded subset fonts within a page content record.
EMRI_DELTA_FONT_EXT 0x00000013	This type of record specifies an offset to embedded delta fonts within a page content record.
EMRI_EMBED_FONT_EXT 0x00000015	This type of record specifies an offset to embedded font identifiers within a page content record.

**cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. The size of each record in EMF spool format MUST be aligned to a multiple of 4 bytes.

**OffsetLow (4 bytes):** The lower 32 bits of a 64-bit unsigned integer that contains the font offset.

**OffsetHigh (4 bytes):** The upper 32 bits of a 64-bit unsigned integer that contains the font offset.

The offset is the number of bytes from the start of the offset record to the start of a <u>font</u> <u>definition (section 2.2.3.3)</u> record, which is embedded within a <u>page content</u> record. Font definition records are embedded in EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL records, as specified in <u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.3.3.3.

#### 2.2.3.5 EMRI\_DEVMODE Record

The EMRI\_DEVMODE record specifies settings and capabilities for an output device.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
													Dev	vmo	ode	(va	riat	ole)													

- **uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x00000003, from the <u>RecordType (section 2.1.1)</u> enumeration.
- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. Each record size in EMF spool format MUST be aligned to a multiple of 32 bits.
- **Devmode (variable):** A \_DEVMODE structure ([MS-RPRN] section 2.2.2.1), containing configuration and capabilities information about a particular output device.

#### 2.2.3.6 EMRI\_PRESTARTPAGE Record

The EMRI\_PRESTARTPAGE record specifies the start of encapsulated PostScript (EPS) data.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	З	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
															ul	ID															
															cjS	ize															
														u	lUn	use	d														
															bE	PS															

- **uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x00000005, from the <u>RecordType (section 2.1.1)</u> enumeration.
- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. Each record in EMF spool format MUST be aligned to a multiple of 4 bytes.

ulUnused (4 bytes): A 32-bit unsigned integer that is not used. Its value MUST be 0xFFFFFFFF.

**bEPS (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies whether EPS printing is enabled. EPS printing is enabled if the value is nonzero. When EPS printing is enabled, the printer driver is only

used to generate a minimum header, and the rest of the output is generated through PostScript pass-through.

#### 2.2.3.7 EMRI\_PS\_JOB\_DATA Record

The EMRI\_PS\_JOB\_DATA record stores encapsulated PostScript (EPS) data at the document level. If this record is present, it MUST appear immediately after an EMFSPOOL <u>Header Record (section 2.2.2)</u>, as shown in the <u>Record Syntax (section 2.2.1)</u>.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	ulID																														
	cjSize																														
	PostScriptDataRecords (variable)																														

- **uIID (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that identifies the type of record. The value MUST be 0x00000014, from the <u>RecordType Enumeration (section 2.1.1)</u>.
- **cjSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record. Each record in EMFSPOOL format MUST be aligned to a multiple of 4 bytes.
- **PostScriptDataRecords (variable):** Data after the **uIID** and **cjSize** fields comes as multiple PostScript data records until all **cjSize** bytes are accounted for. Each variable-size record has the following structure.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
												Pos	stSc	rip	tDa	taR	eco	rdS	ize												
	nEscape nIgnore																														
	PostScriptDataSize																														
	PostScriptData (variable)																														
												n	Alio	jnm	nen	t (v	aria	ble	)												

**PostScriptDataRecordSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit unsigned integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of this PostScript data record. This value is based upon the value of **PostScriptDataSize** as follows:

Value of (PostScriptDataSize modulo 4)	Value of PostScriptDataRecordSize
0	PostScriptDataSize + 16
1	PostScriptDataSize + 15
2	PostScriptDataSize + 18
3	PostScriptDataSize + 17

**nEscape (2 bytes):** A 16-bit unsigned integer that specifies the escape code. It SHOULD be one of the following values ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.1.17); otherwise, this record SHOULD be ignored.

Value	Meaning
POSTSCRIPT_IDENTIFY 0x1005	Specify either PostScript-centric or <b>GDI</b> -centric mode to the printer driver.
POSTSCRIPT_INJECTION 0x1006	Insert a block of raw data into a PostScript stream.

**nIgnore (2 bytes):** A 16-bit unsigned integer that MUST be zero and ignored upon receipt.

- **PostScriptDataSize (4 bytes):** A 32-bit signed integer that specifies the size, in bytes, of the **PostScriptData** field.
- PostScriptData (variable): The PostScript data. The size of this field, in bytes, is PostScriptDataSize.
- **nAlignment (variable):** A buffer that is included so that the record is 32-bit aligned. The contents of this field MUST be ignored. The size of this field is based upon the value of **PostScriptDataSize** as follows:

Value of (PostScriptDataSize modulo 4)	Size of nAlignment
0	4 bytes
1	3 bytes
2	6 bytes
3	5 bytes

### **3** Structure Examples

#### 3.1 Byte Ordering Example

The following code snippet illustrates how the use of the big-endian and little-endian methods can affect the compatibility of applications.

```
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
int main()
{
    int buf;
    int in;
    int nread;
    in = open("file.in", O_RDONLY);
    nread = read(in, (int *) &buf, sizeof(buf));
    printf("First Integer in file.in = %x\n", buf);
    exit(0);
}
```

In the preceding code, if the first integer word stored in the file.in file on a big-endian computer was the hexadecimal number 0x12345678, the resulting output on that computer would be as follows.

```
% ./test
First Integer in file.in = 12345678
%
```

If the file.in file were read by the same program running on a little-endian computer, the resulting output would be as follows.

```
% ./test
First Integer in file.in = 78563412
%
```

Because of the difference in output, one would need to implement metafile record processing so that it could read integers from a file based on the endian method that the computer uses.

#### 3.2 EMFSPOOL Metafile Example

This section provides an example of an EMFSPOOL metafile, which when processed renders the following images.

This is page 1. Page 1 is letter. Page 1 orientation is portrait.

Figure 2: EMFSPOOL Metafile Example, Page 1

This is page 2. Page 2 is letter. Page 2 orientation is landscape.

#### Figure 3: EMFSPOOL Metafile Example, Page 2

The contents of this metafile example are shown as follows in hexadecimal bytes. The far-left column is the byte count; the far-right characters are the interpretation of the bytes in the Latin-1 **ANSI Character Set**, as specified in [ISO/IEC-8859-1]. The sections that follow describe the metafile records that convey this series of bytes.

00000000:00	00	01	00	54	00	00	00	10	00	00	00	46	00	00	00		т		F
00000010:4d	00	69	00	63	00	72	00	6f	00	73	00	6f	00	66	00	М.	L.c.r		s.o.f.
00000020:74	00	20	00	57	00	6f	00	72	00	64	00	20	00	2d	00	t.	.W.c	o.r.(	d
00000030:20	00	44	00	6f	00	63	00	75	00	6d	00	65	00	6e	00	.1	0.0.0	c.u.1	m.e.n.
00000040:74	00	31	00	00	00	4e	00	65	00	30	00	32	00	3a	00	t.1	L N	1.e.	0.2.:.
00000050:00	00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	58	46	06	00	01	00	00	00			.XF	
00000060:84	00	00	00	67	01	00	00	3d	01	00	00	3b	04	00	00		g	.=.	;
00000070:4f	02	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	4c	4f	00	00	Ο.			LO
00000080:14	69	00	00	20	45	4d	46	00	00	01	00	58	46	06	00	.i.	. EM	1F	XF
00000090:23	00	00	00	02	00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	6c	00	00	00	# .	· <b>· · · ·</b>		1
000000a0:00	00	00	00	Зf	0b	00	00	e9	0e	00	00	cb	00	00	00		. ?	.é.	Ë
000000b0:0d	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	• •		• • •	
000000c0:79	19	03	00	ff	1b	04	00	50	00	72	00	69	00	6e	00	у.	.ÿ	.P.	r.i.n.
000000d0:74	00	20	00	74	00	65	00	73	00	74	00	00	00	00	00	t.	.t.e	e.s.	t
000000e0:62	00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	02	00	00	00	25	00	00	00	b.	· <b>· · · ·</b>		•••
000000f0:0c	00	00	00	07	00	00	80	25	00	00	00	Оc	00	00	00	• •		€%.	
00000100:00	00	00	80	25	00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	0e	00	00	80	• •	.€%	• • •	€
00000110:1b	00	00	00	10	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	• •		• • •	
00000120:0d										00		00	00	00	00	• •	· <b>· · · ·</b>	• • •	
00000130:62	00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	02	00	00	00	64	00	00	00	b.	· <b>· · · ·</b>	• • •	d

				~		~ ~				~ ~		
00064410:00 00 00064420:20 00											00	ôxP
00064430:01 00												Ðq
00064440:c7 01												Ça
00064450:47 a2							00					Ģ¢á@v"á@gý
00064460:16 00										00		L
00064470:00 00	00 0	0 f4 0	b 00	00 78	0f	00	00	78	00	00	00	ôxx
00064480:50 00	61 0	0 67 0	0 65	00 20	00	31	00	20	00	6f	00	P.a.g.e1o.
00064490:72 00	69 0	0 65 0	0 6e	00 74	00	61	00	74	00	69	00	r.i.e.n.t.a.t.i.
000644a0:6f 00												o.ni.s!
000644b0:1b 00												• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
000644c0:1e 00									00			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
000644d0:11 00 000644e0:1b 00												
000644f0:1e 00												
00064500:0f 00												T b
00064510:c7 01												Ç
00064520:47 a2	el 4	0 76 8	4 el	40 62	03	00	00	fd	01	00	00	
00064530:08 00	00 0	0 4c 0	0 0 0	00 04	10	00	00	00	00	00	00	L
00064540:00 00												ôx\
00064550:70 00												p.o.r.t.r.a.i.t.
00064560:1e 00												
00064570:14 00 00064580:54 00												 ТÇ
00064590:21 04												!G¢á@
000645a0:76 84			4 00								00	v"á@ý
000645b0:4c 00										00	00	L
000645c0:f4 0b	00 0	0 78 0	£ 00	00 50	00	00	00	2e	00	00	00	ôxP
000645d0:0f 00										00		TT
000645e0:c7 01												Ç;
000645f0:47 a2												G¢á@v"á@"ý
00064600:01 00 00064610:00 00												L ôxP
00064620:20 00												
00064630:01 00												TTg
00064640:0c 02	00 0	0 81 0	1 00	00 4f	02	00	00	01	00	00	00	
00064650:47 a2												G¢á@v"á@gB
00064660:01 00												L
00064670:00 00												ôxP
00064680:20 00 00064690:0e 00												% €b
000646a0:0e 00												
000646b0:14 00												tC
000646c0:00 00	00 0	0 03 0	0 0 0	00 40	04	00	00	5c	00	5c	00	$\ldots \ldots @ \ldots \land .$
000646d0:70 00									00	73	00	p.r.i.n.t.e.r.s.
000646e0:65 00									00		00	e.r.v.e.r.\.C.a.
000646f0:6e 00												n.o.nB.u.b.b.
00064700:6c 00 00064710:dc 00												l.eJê.o. Ü.d.Cï€ê.o.
00064720:64 00												dýÿýÿ
00064730:01 00												L.e.t.t.e.r
00064740:00 00	00 0	0 00 0	0 00	00 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00064750:00 00												
00064760:00 00												• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
00064770:00 00												
00064780:01 00 00064790:01 00												
000647a0:00 00												DINU"
000647b0:44 02												DYذ™
000647c0:00 00	00 0	0 01 0	0 0 0	00 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
000647d0:00 00												
000647e0:01 00												
000647f0:00 00 00064800:00 00												
00064800:00 00												
00064820:00 00												
00064830:00 00												
00064840:00 00												
00064850:00 00	00 0	0 00 0	0 0 0	00 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

00064860:00 0														
	0 00	00 0		00	00	00	00	00		00	00	00	00	
00064880:00 0 00064890:00 0		00 0		00 00	00 00	00	00 00		00		00 00		00 00	
000648a0:00 0			0 00	00	00	00	00	00		00	00		00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
000648b0:00 0			0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		00	
000648c0:00 0				00					00		00		00	
000648d0:00 0			0 00			00		00			00		00	
000648e0:00 0				00		00		00			00		00	
000648f0:00 0			0 00		00	00		00		00	00		00	
00064900:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00064910:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00064920:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00064930:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00064940:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00064950:00 0		00 0				00		00			00		00	
00064960:00 0		00 0		00						00			00	
00064970:00 0		00 0		00		00	00	00				00	00	
00064980:00 0		00 0			00					00			00	
00064990:00 0 000649a0:00 0		00 0		00 00		00 00	00	00			00 00		00 00	
000649a0:00 0 000649b0:00 0		00 0		00		00	00	00	00	00		00	00	
000649c0:00 0		00 0		00		00	00	00			00	00	00	
000649d0:00 0		00 0		00		01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
000649e0:00 0		00 0		00					4a		00	00	00	SMTJ
000649f0:4e 5		42 0		01			00				00	00	00	NUJB4
00064a00:00 0		00 0	8 01	00		53				00	00	00	00	SMTJ
00064a10:14 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	f4	00	43	00	61	00	6e	00	6f	00	ô.C.a.n.o.
00064a20:6e 0	0 20	00 4	2 00	75	00	62	00	62	00	6c	00	65	00	nB.u.b.b.l.e.
00064a30:2d 0	0 4a	00 6	5 00	74	00	20	00	42	00	4a	00	43	00	J.e.tB.J.C.
00064a40:2d 0	0 35	00 3	0 00	00	00	49	6e	70	75	74	42	69	6e	5.0InputBin
00064a50:00 4				4c		52		53			4c		55	.MANUAL.RESDLL.U
00064a60:6e 6				4c					70		72		69	niresDLL.PaperSi
00064a70:7a 6		4c 4		54			00			73			75	ze.LETTER.Resolu
00064a80:74 6				54										tion.STANDARD.Me
00064a90:64 6 00064aa0:00 4				65						44			44 32	diaType.STANDARD
00064aa0:00 4 00064ab0:34 0		61 6		40 74						4a 54			32 41	.ColorMode.CMYK2 4.Halftone.HT PA
00064ac0:54 0												65	 6e	TSIZE AUTO.Orien
00064ad0:74 6				00									00	tation.PORTRAIT.
00064ae0:00 0					00				00		00		00	
00064af0:00 0				00							00		00	
00064b00:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	0e	00	00	00	
00064b10:08 0	0 00	00 b	8 4a	06	00	00	00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	,J
00064b20:64 0	7 00	00 0	1 00	00	00	84	00	00	00	3d	01	00	00	d=
00064b30:68 0					00		02	00		00	00	00	00	hMz
	0 00			00	00	4c		00		20		4d		iLO EMF
00064b50:00 0														d!
00064b60:0c 0														é
00064b70:3f 0 00064b80:00 0														?Ë ÿy
00064b90:50 0														P.r.i.n.tt.e.
00064ba0:73 0														s.tb
00064bb0:02 0														€
00064bc0:25 0														%€%
00064bd0:0c 0														€
00064be0:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	0d	00	00	00	10	00	00	00	
00064bf0:00 0	0 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	62	00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	b
00064c00:02 0	0 00	00 6	4 00	00	00	0c	00	00	00	14	00	00	80	€
00064c10:16 0														· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
00064c20:0c 0														€
00064c30:18 0														
00064c40:0c 0														
00064c50:12 0														RR
00064c60:70 0 00064c70:00 0														pÄÿÿÿ
00064c80:07 4														.0T.i.m.e.s
00064c90:4e 0														N.e.wR.o.m.a.
00064ca0:6e 0														n

00064cb0:00 00 00064cc0:00 00					00 5a						00 07	
00064cd0:24 a8	56 07	7 c4 f0	7d 07	с9	a4	07	30	90	00	b7	00	\$″V.Äð}.ɤ.0□.•.
00064ce0:b8 1a 00064cf0:6f ec		1 43 00 1 d4 a5			00 f1				1a f8		01 30	.â.Câ. oìî"Ô¥.0Hñ}.@ø©0
00064d00:84 f8			07 30						7c			"ø©0x£.0/{ .0
00064d10:31 90 00064d20:04 00						9b 00		08 68	за 5е	18 9b		1□ô^ >Z h^ >.
00064d30:78 ee 00064d40:7c ee									00			xî}.1•  î}}
00064d40:70 ee								00	00		00	G.•
00064d60:87 3a 00064d70:ff 01									00		00	‡:T.i.m.e.
00064d80:73 00	20 00	00 00	65 00	77	00	20	00	52	00	6f		se.wR.o.
00064d90:6d 00 00064da0:00 00									00		00	m.a.n
00064db0:f0 ee	7d 07	7 5a b0	02 30	f0	ee	7d	07	8c	63	ab	30	ðî}.Z°.0ðî}.Œc«0
00064dc0:08 ef 00064dd0:0c 00			00 00 00 00								00 00	.ï}.dv%
00064de0:df a6	a0 78	3 01 00	00 00	54	00	00	00	a8	00	00	00	ߦ xT
00064df0:3d 01 00064e00:01 00			00 00 e1 40						01 01		00	=hš« v"á@G¢á@=
00064e10:9e 01							00		10 01a		00	ž
00064e20:00 00 00064e30:6c 00				078 69			00		0b 00		00 00	ô lT.h.i.si.
00064e40:73 00 00064e50:2e 00			61 00 00 00		00 00			20 11	00	32 00		sp.a.g.e2.
00064e60:17 00					00		00	17 17	00		00	•••••
00064e70:0f 00 00064e80:1b 00			00 00					1d 0f	00		00 00	
00064e90:54 00	00 00	54 00	00 00	9b	02	00	00	68	01	00	00	$\mathbb{T} \dots \mathbb{T} \dots  ightarrow \dots h \dots$
00064ea0:b5 02 00064eb0:47 a2						00 00		76 01	84 00		40 00	µ«v"á@ G¢á@>žv
00064ec0:4c 00	00 00	0 0 4 1 0	00 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	L
00064ed0:78 Of 00064ee0:1b 00								20 01			56 00	xôPV
00064ef0:54 00 00064f00:23 02								ad 76				$T \dots  \dots = \dots - \dots$
00064f100:23 02												#ðv"á@ G¢á@=ãv
00064f20:4c 00 00064f30:78 0f					00 00	00		00 50	00 00		00	L xô`P.a.
00064f40:67 00	65 00	20 00	32 00	20	00	69	00	73	00	20	00	g.e2i.s
00064f50:21 00 00064f60:0f 00			00 00				00 00	1b 11			00 00	!
00064f70:17 00	00 00	0 0f 00	00 00	54	00	00	00	70	00		00	Tp
00064f80:24 02 00064f90:01 00			00 00 e1 40		02 a2	00 e1	00 40	f0 24	01 02		00 00	\$ð v"á@G¢á@\$
00064fa0:e3 01 00064fb0:00 00											00	ãL
00064160:00 00 00064fc0:58 00												ô Xl.e.t.t.e.r.
00064fd0:11 00 00064fe0:1b 00												 
00064ff0:a1 02	00 00	) ad 01	00 00	af	02	00	00	f0	01	00	00	;ð
00065000:01 00 00065010:e3 01												v"á@G¢á@¦ ãL
00065020:00 00	00 00	00 00	00 00	78	0f	00	00	f4	0b	00	00	ô
00065030:50 00 00065040:54 00												Рр&Т Т°É
00065050:f0 01												ðv"á@G¢á@ °ãL
00065060:b0 02 00065070:04 10												d
00065080:f4 0b 00065090:12 00												ôPT
000650a0:0c 01	00 00	) 3d 01	00 00	f2	01	00	00	33	04	00	00	=ò3
000650b0:35 02 000650c0:3d 01												5v"á@G¢á@ =(L
000650d0:04 10	00 00	00 00	00 00	00	00	00	00	78	0f	00	00	X
000650e0:f4 0b 000650f0:20 00												ôŒP.a.g.e. .2o.r.i.e.n.

00065100:74 00	61 (	10 74	00 6	9 00	6f	00	60	00	20	00	69	0.0	t.a.t.i.o.ni.
00065110:73 00										00		00	sl.a.n.d.s.c.
00065120:61 00										00		00	a.p.e!
00065130:1d 00 00065140:0f 00										00 00		00 00	
00065150:1b 00										00		00	
00065160:11 00	00 0	00 11	00 0	0 00	1e	00	00	00	1e	00	00	00	
00065170:0e 00										00		00	
00065180:11 00 00065190:17 00						00				00 00		00 00	
000651a0:1b 00										00		00	
000651b0:34 04						04				02		00	4òM5
000651c0:01 00						a2			34			00	v"á@G¢á@4
000651d0:28 02 000651e0:00 00			00 0		4c 78		00 00		04 £4	10 0b		00 00	(L ô
000651f0:50 00			00 0	0 3c	1a		00		12		00	00	P<
00065200:0c 00			00 0						54	00		00	TT
00065210:3d 01 00065220:01 00			02 0							02 01		00	=7Wz v"á@G¢á@=
00065230:6d 02				0 00			00			10		00	mL.
00065240:00 00			00 0								00		â
00065250:50 00 00065260:0c 00				0 4a				00		00		00	P J%
00065270:01 00				0 80			00		00	00		00	€b
00065280:10 00										04		00	
00065290:5c 00			00 7				6e			00		00	$\land . \land . p.r.i.n.t.e.$
000652a0:72 00 000652b0:43 00					76 6e				42	00 00		00	r.s.e.r.v.e.r.\. C.a.n.o.nB.u.
000652c0:62 00										00		00	b.b.l.eJ
000652d0:01 04											01		Ü.d.Cï€
000652e0:ea 0a 000652f0:fd ff					0f 65		fd 74			00 00		00 00	ê.o.dýÿ
00065300:72 00					00		00			00		00	ýÿL.e.t.t.e. r
00065310:00 00			00 0		00	00	00	00	00		00	00	
00065320:00 00			00 0				00			00		00	
00065330:00 00 00065340:00 00			00 0		00	00	00 00	00	00 02	00 00	00	00 00	
00065350:02 00		00 01			01	01			00	00		00	
00065360:00 00									44	49		55	DINU
00065370:22 00 00065380:00 00				8 00		d8	b0 00	99	00	00 00		00 00	"DYذ™
00065390:00 00				0 00	01	00	00		01	00		00	
000653a0:03 00		00 01	00 0	2 00	02		00	00	00	00	00	00	
000653b0:00 00				0 00	00	00	00		00	00		00	
000653c0:00 00 000653d0:00 00		00 00	00 0		00	00	00	00	00	00 00		00 00	
000653e0:00 00				0 00		00	00	00	00	00		00	
000653f0:00 00													
00065400:00 00 00065410:00 00													
00065420:00 00												00	
00065430:00 00													
00065440:00 00 0065450:00 00													•••••
00065460:00 00													
00065470:00 00	00 0	00 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00065480:00 00									00			00	
00065490:00 00 000654a0:00 00										00		00	
000654b0:00 00									00	00	00	00	
000654c0:00 00										00		00	
000654d0:00 00 000654e0:00 00										00 00		00	
000654f0:00 00										00			
00065500:00 00												00	
00065510:00 00 0065520:00 00										00		00 00	
00065530:00 00										00			
00065540:00 00	00 0	00 00	00 0	0 00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	

00065550:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00065560:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00065570:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00065580:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00065590:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	
000655a0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	53	4d	54	4a	SMTJ
000655b0:18	00	00	00	4e	55	4a	42	00	00	01	00	34	00	00	00	NUJB4
000655c0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	08	01	00	00	53	4d	54	4a	SMTJ
000655d0:00	00	00	00	14	00	00	00	00	00	f4	00	43	00	61	00	ô.C.a.
000655e0:6e	00	6f	00	6e	00	20	00	42	00	75	00	62	00	62	00	n.o.nB.u.b.b.
000655f0:6c	00	65	00	2d	00	4a	00	65	00	74	00	20	00	42	00	l.eJ.e.tB.
00065600:4a	00	43	00	2d	00	35	00	30	00	00	00	49	6e	70	75	J.C5.0Inpu
00065610:74	42	69	6e	00	4d	41	4e	55	41	4c	00	52	45	53	44	tBin.MANUAL.RESD
00065620:4c	4c	00	55	6e	69	72	65	73	44	4c	4c	00	50	61	70	LL.UniresDLL.Pap
00065630:65	72	53	69	7a	65	00	4c	45	54	54	45	52	00	52	65	erSize.LETTER.Re
00065640:73	6f	6c	75	74	69	6f	6e	00	53	54	41	4e	44	41	52	solution.STANDAR
00065650:44	00	4d	65	64	69	61	54	79	70	65	00	53	54	41	4e	D.MediaType.STAN
00065660:44	41	52	44	00	43	6f	6c	6f	72	4d	6f	64	65	00	43	DARD.ColorMode.C
00065670:4d	59	4b	32	34	00	48	61	6c	66	74	6f	6e	65	00	48	MYK24.Halftone.H
00065680:54	5f	50	41	54	53	49	5a	45	5f	41	55	54	4f	00	4f	T PATSIZE AUTO.O
00065690:72	69	65	6e	74	61	74	69	6f	6e	00	50	4f	52	54	52	rientation.PORTR
000656a0:41	49	54	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	AIT
000656b0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
000656c0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
000656d0:0e	00	00	00	08	00	00	00	b4	0b	00	00	00	00	00	00	

# 3.2.1 EMFSPOOL Header Example

This section provides an example of a <u>Header</u> record, as specified in section 2.2.2.

000000000:00 00 01 00 54 00 00 00 10 00 00 00 46 00 00 00000010:4d 00 69 00 63 00 72 00 6F 00 73 00 6f 00 66 00 00000020:74 00 20 00 57 00 6F 00 72 00 64 00 20 00 2D 00 00000030:20 00 44 00 6f 00 63 00 75 00 6d 00 65 00 6E 00 00000040:74 00 31 00 00 4E 00 65 00 30 00 32 00 3A 00 00000050:00 00 00

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1
dwVersion (0x00010000)
cjSize (0x0000054)
dpszDocName (0x00000010)
dpszOutput (0x0000046)
extraDataDocName ("Microsoft Work – Document 1")
extraDataOutputDevice ("net02:")

#### Figure 4: EMFSPOOL Header Example

dwVersion: 0x00010000 specifies the version of EMFSPOOL.

**cjSize**: 0x00000054 specifies the size, in bytes, of the header record, including any extra data attached.

**dpszDocName**: 0x00000010 specifies the offset of the document name from the start of the record (the **dwVersion** field). The document name is stored as a NULL-terminated Unicode string, as

specified in [UNICODE], in the **extraData** area. If the value is 0x00000000, no document name is specified.

dpszOutput: 0x00000046 specifies the offset of the output device name from the start of the record
 (dwVersion field). The output device name is stored as a NULL-terminated Unicode string in the
 extraData area. If the value is 0, no output device name is specified.

extraData: Variable-size storage area for document name and output device name, 4-byte aligned.

## 3.2.2 EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA Example 1

This section provides an example of the <u>EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA</u> record, as specified in section 2.2.3.1.

00000050: 0C 00 00 00 58 46 06 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	uIID (0x000000C)																														
												C)	jSiz	ze (	0x0	000	64(	658	5)												
Γ												Er	nfN	1eta	afile	e (v	aria	able	e)												

#### Figure 5: EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA Record Example

**uIID**: 0x000000C identifies the type of record as **EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA**, which is a page content record.

**cjSize**: 0x00064658 specifies the 4-byte-aligned size in bytes of the data in this record.

**EmfMetafile**: A variable-size field that contains a complete EMF metafile. This embedded metafile itself contains an embedded <u>Font Definition Record (section 2.2.3.3)</u>, the corresponding example of which is presented in section <u>3.2.2.20.1</u>.

# 3.2.2.1 EMR\_HEADER Example

This section provides an example of the EMF EMR\_HEADER record (<u>MS-EMF</u> section 2.3.4.2).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
												Т	уp	e ((	0x0	000	000	01	)												
												ę	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	84)	)												
	Size (0x0000084) Bounds (0x00000167)																														
														(0x	00	000	)13	D)													
														(0x	00	000	)43	B)													
														(0)	00	000	)24	F)													
												F	am	ne (	0x(	000	00	000	))												
														(0×	:00	000	000	0)													
														(0×	:00	004	1F4	C)													
														(0×	:00	006	591	4)													

## Figure 6: EMF EMR\_HEADER Record Example, Part 1

**Type**: 0x00000001 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_HEADER.

**Size**: 0x00000084 specifies the record size in bytes.

- **Bounds**: 0x00000167, 0x0000013D, 0x0000043B, 0x0000024F specifies the rectangular **inclusive inclusive** bounds in device units of the smallest rectangle that can be drawn around the image stored in the metafile.
- **Frame**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00004F4C, 0x00006914 specifies the rectangular inclusiveinclusive dimensions, in .01 millimeter units, of a rectangle that surrounds the image stored in the metafile.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1													
Signature (0	x464D4520)													
Version (0x00010000)														
Bytes (0x	00064658)													
Records (0)	:00000023)													
Handles (0x0002)	Reserved (0x0000)													
nDescription	0x000006C)													
offDescription	(0x000006C)													
nPalEntries (	0×0000000)													

## Figure 7: EMF EMR\_HEADER Record Example, Part 2

Signature: 0x464D4520 specifies the record signature, which consists of the ASCII string "EMF".

**Version**: 0x00010000 specifies EMF metafile interoperability.

**Bytes**: 0x00064658 specifies the size of the metafile in bytes.

**Records**: 0x00000023 specifies the number of records in the metafile.

**Handles**: 0x0002 specifies the number of indexes that will need to be defined during the processing of the metafile. These indexes correspond to graphics objects that are used in drawing commands. Index 0 is reserved for references to the metafile itself.

**Reserved**: 0x0000 is not used.

- **nDescription**: 0x0000000C specifies the number of characters in the array that contains the description of the EMF metafile's contents.
- **offDescription**: 0x0000006C specifies the offset from the beginning of this record to the array that contains the description of the EMF metafile's contents.
- **nPalEntries**: 0x00000000 specifies the number of entries in the metafile palette. The location of the palette is specified in the EMR\_EOF record in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.4.1.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
												D	evi	ce (	(0x	000	000	B3F	=)												
	(0x00000EE9)																														
	Millimeters (0x00000CB)																														
	Millimeters (0x000000CB) (0x0000010D)																														
											cb	Pixe	elFo	orm	nat	(0>	(00	000	000	0)											
											off	Pix	elF	orn	nat	(0)	‹00	000	000	0)											
												bOj	per	١GL	. (0	x00	00	000	00)												
											Mi	cro	me	ter	sХ	(0x	00	031	79	7)											
											Mi	cro	me	ter	sY	(0x	00	041	BF	F)											Τ
											Er	nfD	eso	crip	tio	n ('	Pri	nt t	est	")											

## Figure 8: EMF EMR\_HEADER Record Example, Part 3

**Device**: 0x00000B3F, 0x00000EE9 specifies the size of the reference device in pixels.

Millimeters: 0x000000CB, 0x0000010D specifies the size of the reference device in millimeters.

- **cbPixelFormat**: 0x00000000 specifies the size of the PixelFormatDescriptor structure, as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.2.22. This value indicates that no pixel format is defined.
- **offPixelFormat**: 0x00000000 specifies the offset to the PixelFormatDescriptor in the metafile. In this case, no pixel format structure is present.

**bOpenGL**: 0x00000000 specifies that no **OpenGL** commands are present in the metafile.

**MicrometersX**: 0x00031979 specifies the horizontal size of the reference device in micrometers.

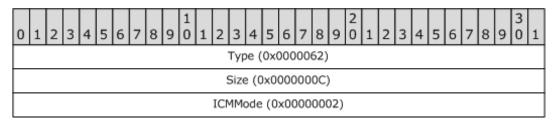
**MicrometersY**: 0x00041BFF specifies the vertical size of the reference device in micrometers.

EmfDescription: "Print test".

## 3.2.2.2 EMR\_SETICMMODE Example 1

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETICMMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.14.

000000E0:62 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 02 00 00 00



#### Figure 9: EMF EMR\_SETICMMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000062 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETICMMODE.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ICMMode**: 0x00000002 is an **Image Color Management (ICM)** mode value from the ICMMode enumeration as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.18.

## 3.2.2.3 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 1

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record, as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x0000025)																														
												ŝ	Siz€	e (C	)x0	000	00	0C)	)												
												ihQ	Obj	ect	(0)	(80	000	000	)7)												

#### Figure 10: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x80000007 is the index of a **BLACK\_PEN stock object** from the EMF StockObject enumeration, specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.31.

## 3.2.2.4 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

(	)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ	Type (0x0000025)																															
Γ													Ş	Siz€	e (C	)×0	000	00	0C)	)												
Γ										ih(	Obj	ect	(0)	<80	000	000	0 =	= W	/HI	TE_	BR	US	H)									

### Figure 11: MF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

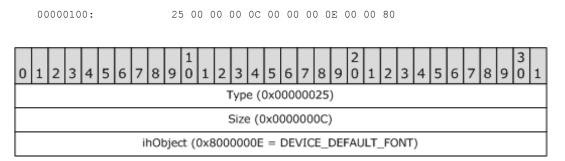
**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x80000000 specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.2.5 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 3

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.



### Figure 12: MF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x8000000E specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

## 3.2.2.6 EMR\_MOVETOEX Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_MOVETOEX record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.4.

## Figure 13: EMF EMR\_MOVETOEX Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000001B identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_MOVETOEX.

**Size**: 0x00000010 is the size of this record in bytes.

**Offset**: 0x00000000000000000000 specifies the coordinates of the new current position in logical units.

# 3.2.2.7 EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.12.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x000000D)																														
												Ś	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	10)	)												
								(	Drig	in	(64	bit	s)	(0x	:000	000	000	0, (	)x0	000	000	00	)								

## Figure 14: EMF EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX Record Example

**Type**: 0x000000D identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX.

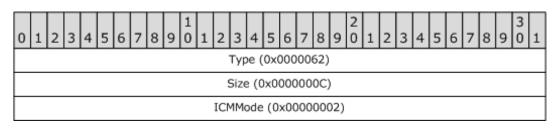
**Size**: 0x00000010 is the size of this record in bytes.

**Origin**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 defines the brush horizontal and vertical origin in device units.

# 3.2.2.8 EMR\_SETICMMODE Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETICMMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.14.

```
00000130:62 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 02 00 00 00
```



### Figure 15: EMF EMR\_SETICMMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000062 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETICMMODE.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ICMMode**: 0x00000002 is an Image Color Management (ICM) mode value from the ICMMode enumeration, as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.18.

# 3.2.2.9 EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.7.

```
      00000130:
      00000140:0C 00 00 14 00 00 80
      64 00 00 00
      64 00 00 00

      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      2
      3
      4
      5
      6
      7
      8
      9
      0
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1
      1<
```

### Figure 16: EMF EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000064 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihCS**: 0x80000014 specifies the **ColorSpace** by using the values in the **ColorSpace** enumeration specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.7.

# 3.2.2.10 EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN record (<u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.3.11.25).

```
00000140:
                                     16 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00
  00000150:18 00 00 00
0
                                2
                                   3
                                     4
                                        5
                                           6
                                             17
                                                8
                                                   9
                                                      0
                                  Type (0x0000016)
                                  Size (0x000000C)
                           TextAlignmentMode (0x00000018)
```

## Figure 17: EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Record Example

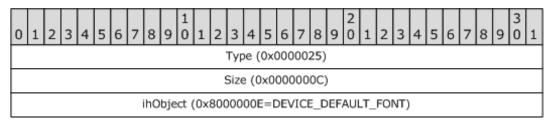
**Type**: 0x00000016 identifies the record type as EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**TextAlignmentMode**: 0x00000018 specifies the text alignment mode by using **WMF** TextAlignmentMode Flags (<u>[MS-WMF]</u> section 2.1.2.3).

# 3.2.2.11 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 4

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.



#### Figure 18: MF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

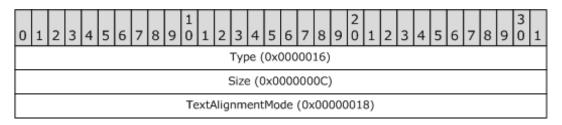
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x8000000E specifies the index of an object in the object table or stock object to be selected.

### 3.2.2.12 EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN record (<u>MS-EMF</u> section 2.3.11.25).

00000160:16 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 18 00 00 00



#### Figure 19: EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000016 identifies the record type as EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**TextAlignmentMode**: 0x00000018 specifies the text alignment mode by using WMF TextAlignmentMode Flags ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.2.3).

### 3.2.2.13 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 1

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1

Type (0x0000012)

Size (0x000000C)

BackgroundMode (0x00000001)

### Figure 20: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

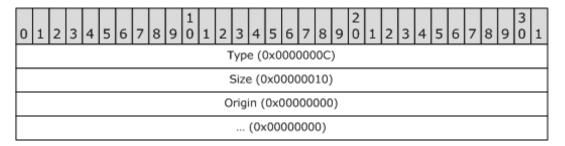
**Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**BackgroundMode**: 0x00000001 specifies background mode.

# 3.2.2.14 EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.29.



#### Figure 21: EMF EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000000C identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX.

**Size**: 0x00000010 is the size of this record in bytes.

**Origin**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 specifies the viewport horizontal and vertical origin in device units.

# 3.2.2.15 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1

Type (0x0000012)

Size (0x000000C)

BackgroundMode (0x00000001)

#### Figure 22: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

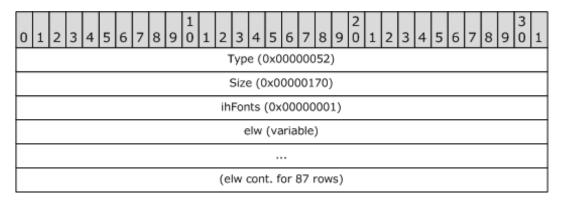
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

BackgroundMode: 0x0000001 specifies background mode.

## 3.2.2.16 EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW Example

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.7.8).

00000190:				52	00	0.0	00	70	01	00	00	01	00	0.0	0.0
000001A0:C4	FF	FF	FF	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
000001B0:90	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	07	40	00	12	54	00	69	00
000001C0:6D	00	65	00	73	00	20	00	$4 \mathrm{E}$	00	65	00	77	00	20	00
000001D0:52	00	6F	00	6D	00	61	00	6E	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
000001E0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
000001F0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	20	00
00000200:08	5A	18	00	24	A8	56	07	D0	ΕE	7D	07	C4	FO	7D	07
00000210:37	A4	07	30	90	00	В7	00	B8	1A	E2	01	00	00	00	00
00000220:00	00	00	00	B8	1A	E2	01	6F	EC	EE	94	D4	A5	07	30
00000230:48	F1	7D	07	40	F8	A9	30	84	F8	A9	30	78	A3	07	30
00000240:28	48	24	00	01	00	00	00	02	00	00	00	50	EE	7D	07
00000250:54	ΕE	7D	07	AC	1E	24	00	00	90	FD	7F	00	90	FD	7F
00000260:00	00	В9	6E	В8	00	В9	6E	18	ΕE	7D	07	00	00	В9	6E
00000270:50	ΕE	7D	07	14	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00000280:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	47	16	90	01	00	00	00	00
00000290:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	87	ЗA	00	20	00	00	00	00
000002A0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	FF	01	00	00	00	00	00	00
000002B0:54	00	69	00	6D	00	65	00	73	00	20	00	00	00	65	00
000002C0:77	00	20	00	52	00	6F	00	6D	00	61	00	6E	00	00	00
000002D0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
000002E0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	FO	ΕE	7D	07	5A	в0	02	30
000002F0:F0	ΕE	7D	07	8C	63	AB	30	80	ΕF	7D	07	64	76	00	8 0
00000300:00	00	00	00												



#### Figure 23: EMF EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000052 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW.

**Size**: 0x00000170 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

- **ihFonts**: 0x00000001 specifies the object index in the EMF Object Table ([MS-EMF] section 3.1.1) to assign to the font.
- **elw**: To determine the type of logical font object in this field, an algorithm ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.7.8) is applied, which indicates that this is a variable-length EMF LogFontExDv object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.15).

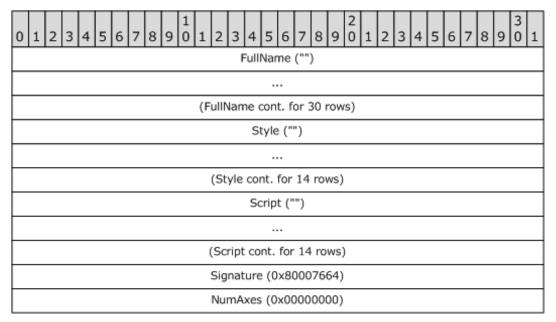
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8 9 1 0	1	_							2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Height (0xFFFFFC4) Width (0x0000000)															_						
	Escapement (0x00000000)																				
		0	rien	tatio	n (	0x0	000	000	000	)											
			Wei	ght	(0x	000	)00	190	))												
Italic (0x00)	Unde	rline	e (0x	00)			St	rike	Ou	t ((	0x0	0)			С	har	Set	t (0	x0(	))	
OutPrecision (0x07)	ClipPre	cisio	on ((	)x40	)		Q	)ual	lity	(0)	<00	)			Pi			dFa 12	ami )	ly	
	F	ace	nam	e (""	Γim	es l	Nev	v R	om	an"	)										
		(Fa	cena	me	cor	ıt. f	or	14	rov	/s)											

### Figure 24: EMF LogFontExDv Object, Part 1

- **Height**: 0xFFFFFC4 has an absolute value of 60, which specifies the character height for this font in logical units.
- **Width**: 0x0000000 specifies a computed font width. The aspect ratio of the device is matched against the digitization aspect ratio of the font to find the closest match, determined by the absolute value of the difference.
- **Escapement**: 0x00000000 specifies an angle of 0 degrees between the baseline of a row of text and the x-axis of the device.
- **Orientation**: 0x00000000 specifies an angle of 0 degrees between each character's baseline and the x-axis of the device.
- **Weight**: 0x000000190 specifies that the **weight** of the font is 400, in the range 0 through 1000, from lightest to darkest, with 400 (0x00000190) considered normal.
- **Italic**: 0x00 specifies that the font is not italic.
- **Underline**: 0x00 specifies that the font is not underlined.
- Strikeout: 0x00 specifies that the font characters do not have a strike-out graphic.
- **CharSet**: 0x00 specifies the **ANSI\_CHARSET**, as defined in the WMF CharacterSet enumeration (<u>[MS-WMF]</u> section 2.1.1.5).

- **OutPrecision**: 0x07 specifies the output precision, which is how closely the output must match the requested font properties, from the WMF OutPrecision enumeration ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.1.21). The value 0x07 specifies that the **font mapper** should choose a TrueType font.
- **ClipPrecision**: 0x40 specifies the clipping precision, which is how to clip characters that are partially outside the clipping **region**, from the WMF ClipPrecision Flags ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.2.1). The value 0x40 specifies that **font association** be turned off.
- **Quality**: 0x00 specifies default output quality, from the WMF FontQuality enumeration ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.1.10).
- **PitchAndFamily**: 0x12 specifies a variable-pitch font with serifs, from the WMF FamilyFont and PitchFont enumerations ([MS-WMF] sections 2.1.1.8 and 2.1.1.24, respectively).

Facename: "Times New Roman" specifies the typeface name of the font in Unicode characters.



## Figure 25: EMF LogFontExDv Object, Part 2

FullName: An empty string specifies the font's full name.

**Style**: An empty string describes the font's style.

**Script**: An empty string describes the font's character set.

**Signature**: 0x80007664 specifies the signature of an EMF DesignVector object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.3).

NumAxes: 0x00000000 specifies the number of font axes described in the DesignVector object.

# 3.2.2.17 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 5

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

00000300: 25 00 00 00 0C 00 00 01 00 00 00

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 Type (0x00000025) Size (0x00000001)

### Figure 26: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

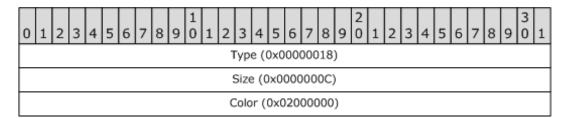
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x00000001 specifies the index of an object in the object table or stock object to be selected.

# 3.2.2.18 EMR\_SETTEXTCOLOR Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETTEXTCOLOR record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.26.

00000310:18 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 00 00 00 02



### Figure 27: EMF EMR\_SETTEXTCOLOR Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000018 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETTEXTCOLOR.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**Color**: 0x02000000 specifies the text color value.

## 3.2.2.19 EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.2.

00000310: 6D 00 00 00 0F A6 A0 78 01 00 00 00 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x000006D)																														
												\$	Size	e (C	)×0	000	000	10)	)												
													ufi	(0)	(78	A0/	46E	DF)													
														(0×	00	000	000	1)													

### Figure 28: EMF EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000006D identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING.

**Size**: 0x00000010 is the size of this record in bytes.

**ufi**: 0x78A0A6DF,0x00000001 specifies the font ID to use. This consists of a 32-bit checksum (0x78A0A6DF) followed by a 32-bit index (0x00000001).

## 3.2.2.20 EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL record, as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.3.3.

00000320: 46 00 00 00 00000330:ec 3e 06 00 e0 3e 06 00 00 00 00 00 46 4e 4f 54

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1
Type (0x0000046)
Size (0x00063EEC)
DataSize (0x00063EE0)
Identifier (0x0000000)
RecordSignature (0x544F4E46)
EMFSpoolFontDefinitionData (variable)

#### Figure 29: EMF EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000046 identifies this EMF record type as an EMR\_COMMENT record, specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.3.

**Size**: 0x00063EEC is the size in bytes of this entire EMF record.

**DataSize**: 0x00063EE0 specifies the size in bytes of the data that follows, including the embedded EMF spool format EMRI ENGINE FONT (section 2.2.3.3.1) record.

Identifier: 0x00000000 identifies this EMR\_COMMENT record type as EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL.

**RecordSignature**: 0x544F4E46 ("TONF") identifies this EMR\_COMMENT\_EMFSPOOL record as one that contains embedded EMF spool format font definition data.

EMFSpoolFontDefinitionData: A DataSize length array of bytes that contains the data.

## 3.2.2.20.1 EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT Example

This section provides an example of an <u>EMRI ENGINE FONT</u> font definition record, as specified in section 2.2.3.3.1.

00000340:02 00 00 00 d0 3e 06 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00000350:c0 3e 06 00 00 00 00 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ												ι	JII	) ((	)x0	000	)00	02)	)												
Γ												cj	Siz	e (	0x0	00	638	DO	))												
Γ	cjSize (0x00063ED0) Type1ID (0x0000000)																														
Γ												Nu	mF	iles	(0	x00	00	000	01)												
												File	eSiz	zes	(0)	(00	063	3EC	:0)												
											ļ	١ig	nBı	ıffe	r ((	0x0	000	000	00	)											
												Fi	leC	ont	ent	: (v	aria	able	e)												

#### Figure 30: EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT Record Example

**uIID**: 0x00000002 identifies the type of record as an EMFSPOOL **EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT** font definition record.

**cjSize**: 00063ED0 specifies the size, in bytes, of the data attached to the record, rounded up to a multiple of 4 bytes.

**Type1ID**: 0x00000000 identifies the font format as TrueType.

**NumFiles**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of font files embedded within this record.

FileSizes: 0x00063EC0 specifies the sizes of the files attached within this record.

**AlignBuffer**: 0x00000000 specifies the number of bytes to skip to make the data that follows 64-bit aligned.

FileContent: The actual bits of the fonts, each 32-bit aligned, in TrueType format.

### 3.2.2.21 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 1

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00064210:								54	00	00	00	A8	00	00	00
00064220:67	01	00	00	3d	01	00	00	C4	02	00	00	80	01	00	00
00064230:01	00	00	00	47	A2	E1	40	76	84	E1	40	67	01	00	00
00064240:73	01	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00	4C	00	00	00	04	10	00	00
00064250:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	F4	0b	00	00	78	ΟF	00	00
00064260:6C	00	00	00	54	00	68	00	69	00	73	00	20	00	69	00
00064270:73	00	20	00	70	00	61	00	67	00	65	00	20	00	31	00
00064280:2E	00	00	00	25	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	11	00	00	00
00064290:17	00	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	17	00	00	00
000642a0:0F	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	1B	00	00	00	1D	00	00	00
000642b0:1B	00	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г										_		ī	Ър	e ((	0x0	000	000	)54	)									_			Γ
	Size (0x00000A8)																														
	Bounds (0x00000167)																														
Г	Bounds (0x00000167) (0x0000013D)																														
														(0)	(00	000	020	:4)													
														(0)	(00	000	018	30)													
											iGr	apl	nic	sMo	de	(0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E1/	\24	-7)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0×	40	E18	347	6)												
												I	Em	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

### Figure 31: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x000000A8 is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000167, 0x0000013D, 0x000002C4, 0x00000180 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E1A247 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E18476 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8															3 0	1										
	Reference (0x00000167)																٦										
	(0x00000173)																										
	Char (0x000000F)																										
Г	offString (0x0000004C)																										
												Op	tio	ns	(0	x00	001	00	4)								
												Rec	tar	ngle	e (	0x0	000	00	00)	)							
														(0)	x0(	000	000	0)									
														(0)	x0(	000	OBF	4)									
														(0)	x0	000	0F7	8)									
												0	ffD	x (	0x	000	000	)6C	:)								
												te	d (	"Th	nis	is p	age	e 1.	.")								

#### Figure 32: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000167, 0x00000173 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x000000F specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000BF4, 0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x0000006C specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: "This is page 1.".

## 3.2.2.22 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 2

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record (<u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.3.5.8).

000642C0:54 00 00 00 54 00 00 00 C5 02 00 00 3D 01 00 00 000642D0:DF 02 00 00 80 01 00 00 01 00 00 47 A2 E1 40 000642E0:76 84 E1 40 C5 02 00 00 73 01 00 00 01 00 00 00 000642F0:4C 00 00 00 04 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00064300:F4 0B 00 00 78 0F 00 00 50 00 00 00 20 00 00 00 00064310:1B 00 00 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ										_		T	уp	e ((	0×0	00	000	)54	)												
	Size (0x0000005)																														
	Bounds (0x000002C5)																														
Г	Bounds (0x000002C5) (0x0000013D)																														
														(0)	<00	000	)2C	PF)													
														(0)	<00	00	018	30)													
Γ											iGr	apl	nic	sMo	de	(0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0>	40	E1/	124	7)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0>	40	E18	347	6)												
												I	Ξm	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

### Figure 33: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x0000005 is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x000002C5, 0x0000013D, 0x000002DF, 0x00000180 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E1A247 specifies the X scale from page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E18476 specifies the Y scale from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       0       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8															3 0	1										
Г	Reference (64-bits) (0x00002C5)																٦										
	(0x0000173)																										
	Class (0x0000001)																										
Г	Class (0x0000001) offString (0x000004C)																										
												Op	otio	ns	(0)	00	001	00	4)								
												Rec	tar	ngle	e (C	)x0(	000	00	00)	)							
														(0)	<00	000	000	0)									
														(0)	<00	000	OBF	4)									
														(0)	<00	000	0F7	8)									
												o	ffD	x (	0x0	000	000	)50	)								Τ
														te	ext	(" '	")										

### Figure 34: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x000002C5, 0x00000173 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

offString: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000BF4, 0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

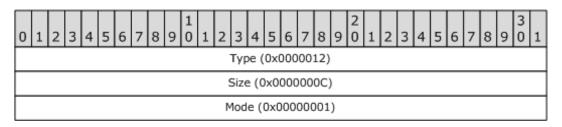
**offDx**: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: " ".

## 3.2.2.23 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 3

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.

00064310: 12 00 00 00 0C 00 00 01 00 00 00



## Figure 35: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

Size: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**Mode**: 0x00000001 specifies the background color value.

# 3.2.2.24 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 3

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00064320:54	00	00	00	В4	00	00	00	67	01	00	00	82	01	00	00	
00064330:D9	02	00	00	C5	01	00	00	01	00	00	00	47	A2	E1	40	
00064340:76	84	E1	40	67	01	00	00	В8	01	00	00	11	00	00	00	
00064350:4C	00	00	00	04	10	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
00064360:F4	0B	00	00	78	ΟF	00	00	70	00	00	00	50	00	61	00	
00064370:67	00	65	00	20	00	31	00	20	00	69	00	73	00	20	00	
00064380:6C	00	65	00	74	00	74	00	65	00	72	00	2E	00	00	00	
00064390:21	00	00	00	1В	00	00	00	1D	00	00	00	1в	00	00	00	
000643a0:0F	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	
000643b0:17	00	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	1в	00	00	00	
000643c0:11	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	1B	00	00	00	14	00	00	00	
000643d0:0F	00	00	00													

0 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
												Typ	be (	0x0	00	00	54)													
	Size (0x00000B4)																													
	Bounds (0x00000167)																													
	(0x00000182)																													
													(0x	00	000	)2D	9)													
													(0>	(00	000	010	:5)													
										iG	rapl	hic	sMo	de	(0)	<00	000	000	1)											
											ex	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E1A	\24	7)												
											ey	Sca	ale	(0x	401	E18	347	6)												
											I	Em	rTe	xt (	va	riat	ole)													

## Figure 36: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x000000B4 is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000167, 0x00000182, 0x000002D9, 0x000001C5 values are not used.

**iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).

**exScale**: 0x40E1A247 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.

eyScale: 0x40E18476 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.

**EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	5 6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ	Reference (0x00000167)																														
	(0x00001B8)																														
	Class (0x0000001)																														
	Class (0x0000001) offString (0x000004C)																														
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)×00	001	00	4)												
												Rec	tar	ngle	= (	(0×0)	000	000	00)	)											
														(0)	×0	0000	000	0)													
														(0)	x0	0000	OBF	4)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	8)													
												0	ffD	x (	0x	<000	000	070	)												
												tex	t ('	"Pa	ge	e 1 is	s le	tter	·.")												

#### Figure 37: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000167, 0x000001B8 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000011 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000BF4, 0x0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x00000070 specifies the offset to intercharacter spacing array.

text: "Page 1 is letter.".

# 3.2.2.25 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 4

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

 000643D0:
 54
 00
 00
 54
 00
 00
 00
 DA
 02
 00
 00

 000643E0:82
 01
 00
 07
 F3
 02
 00
 00
 C5
 01
 00
 01
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г	Туре (0х0000054)																														
	Size (0x0000054)																														
	Bounds (0x00002DA)																														
Г	Bounds (0x000002DA) (0x00000182)																														
Γ														(0)	<00	00	02F	3)													
														(0)	(00	000	010	:5)													
											iGr	aph	ics	sМо	de	(0)	×00	00	000	)1)											
												ex:	Sca	ale	(0>	40	E1/	424	7)												
												ey:	Sca	ale	(0)	40	E18	347	6)												
												E	m	rTe	xt	(va	riał	ole)	)												

### Figure 38: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x000002DA, 0x00000182, 0x000002F3, 0x000001C5 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E1A247 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- **eyScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0															3 0	1										
	Reference (0x000002DA)															_											
	(0x000001B8)																										
	Class (0x0000001)																										
	offString (0x0000004C)																										
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)×00	001	.00	4)								
											I	Rec	:tar	ngle	≥ (	(0x0)	000	00	00	)							
														(0)	×0	0000	000	0)									
														(0)	×0	0000	OBF	4)									
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	8)									
												0	ffD	x (	0×	<000	000	)50	)								
														te	ext	t (" '	')				 	 	 	 			

#### Figure 39: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x000002DA, 0x000001B8 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x0000BF4, 0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

offDx: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

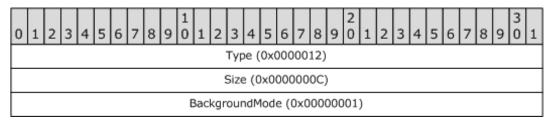
text: " ".

## 3.2.2.26 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 4

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.

```
        00064420:
        12 00 00 00 00 00 00

        00064430:01 00 00 00
        12 00 00 00 00
```



#### Figure 40: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

[MS-EMFSPOOL] - v20151016 Enhanced Metafile Spool Format Copyright © 2015 Microsoft Corporation Release: October 16, 2015 **Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

Size: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

BackgroundMode: 0x00000001 specifies background mode.

# 3.2.2.27 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 5

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00064430:				54	00	00	00	d0	00	00	00	67	01	00	00
00064440:C7	01	00	00	61	03	00	00	0A	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
00064450:47	A2	E1	40	76	84	E1	40	67	01	00	00	FD	01	00	00
00064460:16	00	00	00	4C	00	00	00	04	10	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064470:00	00	00	00	F4	0b	00	00	78	ΟF	00	00	78	00	00	00
00064480:50	00	61	00	67	00	65	00	20	00	31	00	20	00	6F	00
00064490:72	00	69	00	65	00	6e	00	74	00	61	00	74	00	69	00
000644A0:6F	00	6E	00	20	00	69	00	73	00	20	00	21	00	00	00
000644B0:1B	00	00	00	1D	00	00	00	1в	00	00	00	0 F	00	00	00
000644C0:1E	00	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	14	00	00	00
000644D0:11	00	00	00	1в	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	11	00	00	00
000644E0:1B	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00
000644F0:1E	00	00	00	0E	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	17	00	00	00
00064500:0F	00	00	00												

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1
Type (0x00000	54)
Size (0x00000	00)
Bounds (0x0000	167)
(0x000010	7)
(0×F000036	1)
(0x000020	A)
iGraphicsMode (0x00	000001)
exScale (0x40E1/	247)
eyScale (0x40E1	476)
EmrText (varial	le)

## Figure 41: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x000000D0 is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000167, 0x000001C7, 0xF00000361, 0x0000020A values are not used.

**iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).

**exScale**: 0x40E1A247 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.

**eyScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.

**EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ										Re	efer	en	ce (	(64	-b	its)	(0x	:000	000	016	7)										
														(0×	(00	0000	)1F	D)													
												C	las	s (	0x	000	000	)16	)												
Γ												off	Str	ing	(0	)×00	00	004	IC)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	×00	003	00	4)												
												Rec	tar	ngle	e (	0x0	000	00	00)	)											
														(0)	<0	000	000	0)													
														(0)	<0	000	0BF	-4)													
														(0)	×0	000	0F7	'8)													
												0	ffD	х (	0x	000	000	)78	)												
											tex	:t ('	'Pa	ge	1 (	orie	nta	tion	ı is	!")											

#### Figure 42: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000167, 0x000001FD specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000016 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000BF4, 0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x00000078 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: "Page 1 orientation is !".

## 3.2.2.28 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 6

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г														e ((																	
												Ś	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	7C)	)												
												Bo	un	ds	(0x	000	000	)36	2)												
														(0)	(00	000	010	:7)													
														(0)	(00	000	041	2)													
														(0)	(00	000	020	A)													
											iGr	apl	nic	sMo	de	(0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0×	40	E1/	124	7)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0×	40	E18	347	6)												
												I	Em	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

### Figure 43: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x0000007C is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000362, 0x000001C7, 0x00000412, 0x0000020A values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 35.260418 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 35.250000 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	5 6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г												Ref	ere	nce	e (	(0x0	000	03	62)	)											٦
													(	0x0	00	000	lFD	)													
												C	las	s (	0x	<000	000	008	)												
Γ												off	Str	ing	((	0x00	00	004	C)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)×00	001	00	4)												
												Rec	tar	ngle	) (	(0x0)	000	00	00)	)											
														(0)	<0	000	000	0)													
														(0)	٥	0000	OBF	4)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	8)													
												0	ffD	x (	0x	(000	000	)5C	)												
													te	ext	("	porti	rait	")													

#### Figure 44: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000362, 0x000001FD specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x0000008 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000BF4, 0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x0000005C specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: "portrait".

## 3.2.2.29 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 7

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record (<u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.3.5.8).

00064580:54 00 00 00 54 00 00 00 13 04 00 00 C7 01 00 00 00064590:21 04 00 00 0A 02 00 00 01 00 00 047 A2 E1 40 000645A0:76 84 E1 40 13 04 00 00 FD 01 00 00 01 00 00 00 000645B0:4C 00 00 00 04 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 000645C0:F4 0B 00 00 78 0F 00 00 50 00 00 00 2E 00 00 00 000645D0:0F 00 00 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ										_		T	уp	e ((	)×0	00	000	)54	)												
												Ś	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	54)	)												
												Bo	un	ds	(0)	00	000	)41	3)												
Г														(0)	<00	000	010	:7)													
														(0)	<00	00	042	21)													
Γ														(0)	<00	00	020	A)													
Γ											iGr	apl	nic	sMo	de	(0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0)	40	E1/	124	7)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0)	40	E18	347	6)												
												I	Ξm	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

### Figure 45: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000413, 0x000001C7, 0x00000421, 0x0000020A values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E1A247 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- **eyScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	5 6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г															_	(0x0)															٦
													(	0x0	0	000	lFD	)													
												C	las	s (	0×	<000	000	01	)												
												off	Str	ing	((	0×00	00	004	C)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	0x00	001	.00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	≥ (	(0×0)	000	00	00)	)											
														(0)	×0	0000	000	0)													
														(0)	×0	0000	BF4	F)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	8)													
												0	ffD	х (	0×	<000	000	)50	)												
														t€	ext	t (".'	')														

#### Figure 46: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: (0x00000413, 0x000001FD) specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: (0x0000000, 0x0000000, 0x00000BF4F, 0x00000F78) defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: ".".

## 3.2.2.30 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 8

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ														e ((																	
												Ś	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	54)	)												
												Bo	un	ds	(0)	00	000	)42	2)												
Г														(0)	<00	000	010	:7)													
														(0)	<00	00	043	B)													
														(0)	<00	00	020	A)													
											iGr	apl	nic	sMo	de	(0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0)	40	E1/	124	7)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0)	40	E18	347	6)												
												I	Em	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

### Figure 47: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 is the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000422, 0x000001C7, 0x0000043B, 0x0000020A values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E1A247 0x00000001 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- **eyScale**: 0x40E18476 0x00000001 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	5 6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г										_		Ref	ere	nce	e (	(0x0	000	04	13)	)								_			
														(0x	(0	0000	)1F	D)													
												C	las	s (	0×	<000	000	01	)												
												off	Str	ing	((	0x00	00	004	C)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)×00	001	.00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	≥ (	(0x0)	000	00	00)	)											
														(0)	×0	0000	000	0)													
														(0)	×0	0000	BF4	F)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	8)													
												0	ffD	x (	0×	<000	000	)50	)												
														te	ext	t (" '	')														

#### Figure 48: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000413, 0x000001FD specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

offString: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000BF4F, 0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

offDx: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

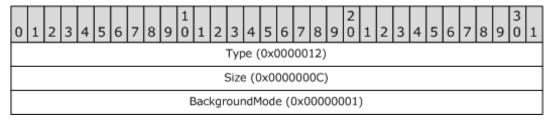
text: " ".

## 3.2.2.31 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 5

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.

```
      00064620:
      12 00 00 0C 00 00 00

      00064630:01 00 00 00
```



#### Figure 49: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

[MS-EMFSPOOL] - v20151016 Enhanced Metafile Spool Format Copyright © 2015 Microsoft Corporation Release: October 16, 2015 **Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

**Size**: 0x0000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**Mode**: 0x00000001 specifies the background mode.

# 3.2.2.32 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 9

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00064630:				54	00	00	00	54	00	00	00	67	01	00	00
00064640:0C	02	00	00	81	01	00	00	4F	02	00	00	01	00	00	00
00064650:47	A2	E1	40	76	84	E1	40	67	01	00	00	42	02	00	00
00064660:01	00	00	00	4C	00	00	00	04	10	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064670:00	00	00	00	F4	0B	00	00	78	ΟF	00	00	50	00	00	00
00064680:20	00	00	00	1в	00	00	00								

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г									_			Т	уp	e ((	0x0	000	000	)54	)												
												Ś	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	54)	)												
												Во	un	ds	(0x	000	000	)16	7)												
														(0)	(00	000	)20	)C)													
														(0)	(00	000	018	31)													
														(0)	<00	000	)24	F)													
											iG	irap	ics	Mo	de	(0x	00	000	00	1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E1/	\24	7)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0×	40	E18	347	6)												
												E	m	rTe	xt	(va	riał	ole)													

#### Figure 50: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 is the size of this EMF record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000167, 0x0000020C, 0x00000181, 0x0000024F values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E1A247 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E18476 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г															_	(0x0															٦
														(0×	(0)	0000	)24	2)													
												C	las	is (	0x	000	000	001	)												
												off	Str	ing	((	0x00	00	004	C)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)×00	001	00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	€ (	(0×0	000	000	00)	)											
														(0)	x0	0000	000	)0)													
														(0)	×0	0000	OBF	-4)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	'8)													
												0	ffD	x (	0×	(000	000	)50	)												
														te	ext	t (" '	')														

#### Figure 51: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000167, 0x00000242 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

offString: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

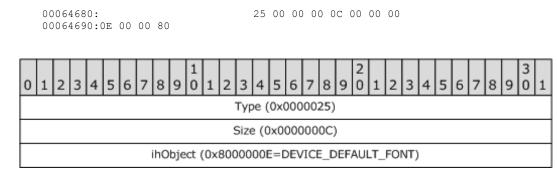
**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000BF4F, 0x00000F78 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: " ".

## 3.2.2.33 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 6

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.



#### Figure 52: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

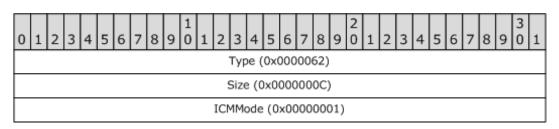
**Size**: 0x0000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x8000000E specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.2.34 EMR\_SETICMMODE Example 3

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETICMMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.14.

00064690: 62 00 00 00 0C 00 00 01 00 00 00



## Figure 53: EMF EMR\_SETICMMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000062 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETICMMODE.

**Size**: 0x0000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ICMMode**: 0x00000001 is an Image Color Management (ICM) mode value from the ICMMode enumeration as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.18.

# 3.2.2.35 EMR\_EOF Example

This section provides an example of an EMR\_EOF record, as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.4.1.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1					
	Type (0x000000E)																																			
Г	Size (0x0000014)																																			
nPalEntries (0x0000000)																																				
Γ	offPalEntries (0x00000010)																																			
												Siz	eLa	ast	(0)	(00	000	001	4)				SizeLast (0x0000014)													

## Figure 54: EMF EMR\_EOF Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000000E identifies the type of record as an EMF **EMR\_EOF** record.

**Size**: 0x00000014 is the size of this record in bytes.

**nPalEntries**: 0x00000000 specifies the number of palette entries.

**offPalEntries**: 0x00000010 specifies the offset to the palette entries.

SizeLast: 0x00000014 is the same as Size.

## 3.2.3 EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT\_EXT Example

This section provides an example of the <u>EMRI ENGINE FONT EXT</u> record specified in section 2.2.3.4.

```
000646B0: OF 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 74 43 06 00
000646C0:00 00 00 00
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x000000F)																														
	Size (0x0000008)																														
	OffsetLow (0x00064374)																														
											(	Offs	setł	ligl	n ((	)x0	000	000	00)	)											

#### Figure 55: EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT\_EXT Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000000F specifies this record type as **EMRI\_ENGINE\_FONT\_EXT**, which is a font offset record.

**Size**: 0x00000008 is the size in bytes of the data in this EMF spool record.

**OffsetLow**: 0x00064374 is the lower (least-significant) 32 bits of the offset, which is the location of the embedded font in a previous **EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA** record, relative to the start of this record.

**OffsetHigh**: 0x00000000 is the upper (most-significant) 32 bits of the offset.

## 3.2.4 EMRI\_DEVMODE Example 1

This section provides an example of the EMRI DEVMODE record (section 2.2.3.5).

000646C0: 03 00 00 00 40 04 00 00 5C 00 5C 00 000646D0:70 00 72 00 69 00 6E 00 74 00 65 00 72 00 73 00 000646E0:65 00 72 00 76 00 65 00 72 00 5C 00 43 00 61 00 000646F0:6E 00 6F 00 6E 00 20 00 42 00 75 00 62 00 62 00 00064700:6C 00 65 00 2D 00 4A 00 00 00 00 01 04 00 06 00064710:DC 00 64 03 43 EF 80 07 01 00 01 00 EA 0A 6F 08 00064720:64 00 01 00 0F 00 FD FF 02 00 01 00 FD FF 02 00 00064730:01 00 4C 00 65 00 74 00 74 00 65 00 72 00 00 00 00 00064780:01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 02 02 00 00 00 000647A0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 44 49 4E 55 22 00 00 01 000647B0:44 02 18 00 59 D8 B0 99 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 000647D0:00 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 01 00 00 03 00 01 00 

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
00064A50:00       4D       41       4E       55       41       4C       00       52       45       53       44       4C       00       55         00064A60:6E       69       72       65       73       44       4C       4C       4C       50       61       70       65       72       53       69         00064A70:7A       65       00       4C       45       54       45       52       00       52       65       73       6F       6C       75         00064A80:74       69       6F       6E       00       53       54       41       4E       44       41       52       44       04       41       52       44       04       45       24       44       41       52       44       44       41       52       44       44       41       52       44       44       41       52       44       44       44       41       52       44       44       40       45       45       44       44       44       41       52       44       44       44       44       44       44       44       44       44       44       44
00064A70:7A       65       00       4C       45       54       54       52       00       52       65       73       6F       6C       75         00064A80:74       69       6F       6E       00       53       54       41       4E       44       41       52       44       00       4D       65         00064A90:64       69       61       54       79       70       65       00       53       54       41       4E       44       41       52       44         00064AA0:00       43       6F       6C       6F       72       4D       6F       6E       50       04       34       4D       59       4B       32         00064AB0:34       00       48       61       6C       6F       74       6F       6E       65       00       48       54       55       41         00064AC0:54       53       49       5A       45       5F       41       55       54       4F       00       4F       72       69       65       6E         00064AD0:74       61       74       69       6F       6E       00       50       00
00064A80:74       69       6F       6E       00       53       54       41       4E       44       41       52       44       00       4D       65         00064A90:64       69       61       54       79       70       65       00       53       54       41       4E       44       41       52       44         00064AA0:00       43       6F       6C       6F       72       4D       6F       64       65       00       43       4D       59       4B       32         00064AB0:34       00       48       61       6C       67       74       6F       6E       65       00       48       54       55       41         00064AC0:54       53       49       5A       45       5F       41       55       54       4F       00       4F       72       69       65       6E         00064AD0:74       61       74       69       6F       6E       00       50       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00       00
00064AA0:00       43       6F       6C       6F       72       4D       6F       64       65       00       43       4D       59       4B       32         00064AB0:34       00       48       61       6C       66       74       6F       6E       65       00       48       54       5F       50       41         00064AC0:54       53       49       5A       45       5F       41       55       54       4F       00       4F       72       69       65       6E         00064AD0:74       61       74       69       6F       6E       00       50       4F       52       54       52       41       49       54       00         00064AE0:00       00 </td
00064AB0:34       00       48       61       6C       66       74       6F       6E       65       00       48       54       55       91         00064AC0:54       53       49       5A       45       5F       41       55       54       4F       00       4F       72       69       65       6E         00064AC0:54       53       49       5A       45       5F       41       55       54       4F       00       4F       72       69       65       6E         00064AD0:74       61       74       69       6F       6E       00       50       4F       52       54       52       41       49       54       00         00064AE0:00       00 </td
00064AC0:54 53 49 5A 45 5F 41 55 54 4F 00 4F 72 69 65 6E 00064AD0:74 61 74 69 6F 6E 00 50 4F 52 54 52 41 49 54 00 00064AE0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
00064AE0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
00064AF0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
									u	IID	(0	×00	000	000	)3 :	= E	MR	I_I	DEV	/MC	DE	)									
Г												¢	jSiz	æ (	0x0	000	004	440	)												
												۵	Dev	mo	de	(va	iria	ble	)												

# Figure 56: EMRI\_DEVMODE Record Example

**uIID**: 0x0000003 specifies the type of the record, **EMRI\_DEVMODE**, from the <u>RecordType</u> <u>enumeration (section 2.1.1)</u>.

**cjSize**: 0x00000440 is the size, in bytes, of all the data in the record, including private driver-specific data. Each EMFSPOOL record is aligned to a multiple of 4 bytes.

**Devmode**: A complete, variable-length **\_DEVMODE** structure ([MS-RPRN] section 2.2.2.1).

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1													
dmDeviceName ("\\printe	rserver\Canon Bubble-J")													
(dmDeviceName cont. for 14 rows) dmSpecVersion (0x0401) dmDriverVersion (0x0600)														
(dmDeviceName cont. for 14 rows) dmSpecVersion (0x0401) dmDriverVersion (0x0600)														
dmFields (0	x0780EF43)													
dmOrientation (0x0001)	dmPaperSize (0x0001)													
dmPaperLength (0x0AEA)	dmPaperWidth (0x086F)													
dmScale (0x0064)	dmCopies (0x0001)													
dmDefaultSource (0x000F)	dmPrintQuality (0xFFFD)													
dmColor (0x0002)	dmDuplex (0x0001)													

# Figure 57: Print System \_DEVMODE Structure, Part 1

- **dmDeviceName**: "\\printerserver\Canon Bubble-J" specifies the text name of the printer, truncated to fit into a 32-character Unicode string with null terminator.
- **dmSpecVersion**: 0x0401 specifies the version of the initialization data specification on which the structure is based.
- **dmDriverVersion**: 0x0600 specifies the version assigned by the implementer of the printer driver.
- **dmSize**: 0x00DC specifies the size, in bytes, of the fixed-length portion of the **\_DEVMODE** structure, which does not include the private driver-specific data that follows.
- **dmDriverExtra**: 0x0364 specifies size, in bytes, of the variable-length driver-specific data that follows the fixed-length portion of the **\_DEVMODE** structure.
- **dmFields**: 0x0780EF43 specifies whether certain fields of the **\_DEVMODE** structure are initialized. If a field is initialized, its corresponding bit is set; otherwise the bit is clear.
- dmOrientation: 0x0001 specifies Portrait page orientation.

dmPaperSize: 0x0001 specifies Letter size paper, 8 1/2 x 11 inches.

dmPaperLength: 0x0AEA specifies the length of the printable area, in tenths of a millimeter.

dmPaperWidth: 0x086F specifies the width of the printable area, in tenths of a millimeter.

**dmScale**: 0x0064 specifies the factor by which the printed output is meant to be scaled, in percent.

**dmCopies**: 0x0001 specifies the number of copies to be printed.

**dmDefaultSource**: 0x000F specifies a device-specific value for the paper source, from which the output bin can be determined.

**dmPrintQuality**: 0xFFFD specifies medium-resolution printing quality with a predefined value. If this field contained a positive value, it would specify the dots per inch resolution of the device.

dmColor: 0x0002 specifies color printing.

**dmDuplex**: 0x0001 specifies single-sided printing.

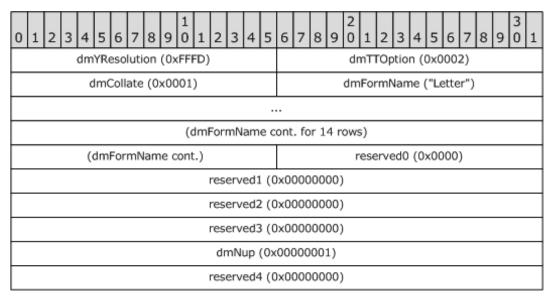


Figure 58: Print System \_DEVMODE Structure, Part 2

dmYResolution: 0xFFFD specifies the vertical resolution of the printer, in dots per inch.

dmTTOption: 0x0002 specifies that TrueType fonts should be downloaded as "software fonts."

- dmCollate: 0x0001 specifies that collation should be used when printing multiple copies.
- **dmFormName**: "Letter" specifies the name of the printer form, padded with nulls to fit into a 32character Unicode string with null terminator.
- reserved0: 0x0000 is not used.
- reserved1: 0x00000000 is not used.
- reserved2: 0x00000000 is not used.

reserved3: 0x0000000 is not used.

**dmNup**: 0x00000001 specifies that the **print server** handles the layout of multiple logical pages on one physical page.

reserved4: 0x00000000 is not used.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г												nIC							_												
											dı	nlC	MI	nte	nt	(0x	000	000	00;	2)											
											dn	nMe	edia	аТу	pe	(0x	00	000	000	1)											
											dn	nDit	he	rTy	pe	(0)	<00	000	010	1)											
												rese	erv	ed5	5 (0	x0(	000	00	00)												
												rese	erv	ed€	5 (0	x0(	000	00	00)	)											
												rese	erv	ed7	7 (0	x0(	000	00	00)	)											
												rese	erv	ed8	B (C	x0(	000	00	00)	)											
											dm	Dri	ve	rEx	tra	Dat	a (	var	iab	le)											
									(	dm	Dri	verl	Ext	raD	Data	a co	ont.	fo	r 2(	5 ro	ows	)									

## Figure 59: Print System \_DEVMODE Structure, Part 3

**dmICMMethod**: 0x00000002 specifies that Image Color Management (ICM) should be handled by the system on which the **Page Description Language (PDL)** data is generated.

**dmICMIntent**: 0x00000002 specifies that **color matching** is optimized for contrast.

**dmMediaType**: 0x00000001 specifies that plain-paper media type is used.

**dmDitherType**: 0x00000101 specifies a printer driver-specific value for the type of **dithering**.

reserved5: 0x0000000 is not used.

reserved6: 0x0000000 is not used.

reserved7: 0x0000000 is not used.

- reserved8: 0x0000000 is not used.
- **dmDriverExtraData**: A block of private data, of a size specified by the **dmDriverExtra** field, which is understandable only by the printer driver.

# 3.2.5 EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT Example 1

This section provides an example of the <u>EMRI BW METAFILE EXT</u> record, specified in section 2.2.3.2.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
												ι	JIIC	) ((	)×0	000	000	0E)	)												
Γ												c	jSiz	e (	0x0	000	000	008	5)												
Γ										(	Offs	set	(0>	00	000	000	000	006	4A	B8)											

#### Figure 60: EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT Record Example

**uIID**: 0x000000E identifies this record type as **EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT**, which is a page offset record.

**cjSize**: 0x00000008 is the size in bytes of the data in this record.

**offset**: 0x00000000064AB8 specifies the offset backwards in the metafile to the preceding <u>page</u> <u>content record (section 2.2.3.1)</u>, the corresponding example of which is presented in section <u>3.2.2</u>.

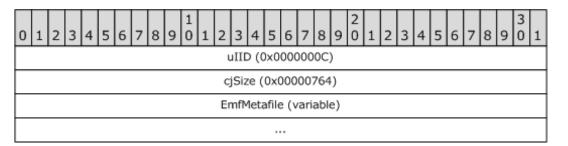
This record signals the end of the page.

# 3.2.6 EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMRI METAFILE DATA record, as specified in section 2.2.3.1.

```
00064B10:
00064B20:64 07 00 00
```

OC 00 00 00



#### Figure 61: EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA Record Example

**ulID**: 0x000000C identifies the type of record as **EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA**, which is a <u>page content</u> <u>record</u>.

cjSize: 0x00000764 specifies the 4-byte-aligned size in bytes of the data in this record.

**EmfMetafile**: A variable-size field that contains a complete EMF metafile. This embedded metafile does not contain an embedded <u>font definition record (section 2.2.3.3)</u>.

# 3.2.6.1 EMR\_HEADER Example

This section provides an example of the EMF EMR\_HEADER record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.4.2).

 00064B20:
 01
 00
 00
 84
 00
 00
 3D
 01
 00
 00

 00064B30:68
 01
 00
 04
 04
 00
 07A
 02
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 <td

00064B50:00	00	01	00	64	07	00	00	21	00	00	00	02	00	00	00
00064B60:0C	00	00	00	6C	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	Ε9	ΟE	00	00
00064B70:3F	0в	00	00	0 D	01	00	00	СВ	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064B80:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{F}$	1B	04	00	79	19	03	00
00064B90:50	00	72	00	69	00	6E	00	74	00	20	00	74	00	65	00
00064BA0:73	00	74	00	00	00	00	00								

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	7 8 9 0	1 2 3	4	5	6 7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
		Тур	pe ((	0x00	0000	001	)												
		Siz	e (0	)x00	0000	)84)	)												
		Bour	nds	(0x0	0000	013	D)												
			(0x	:000	001	58)													
			(0x	000	0044	D)													
			(0x	000	0027	'A)													
		Fra	ne (	0×0	0000	000	))												
			. (0x	:000	0000	)0)													
			. (0x	:000	0693	4)													
			(0x	000	)04F4	C)													

## Figure 62: EMF EMR\_HEADER Record Example, Part 1

**Type**: 0x00000001 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_HEADER.

**Size**: 0x00000084 is the record size in bytes.

- **Bounds**: 0x0000013D, 0x00000168, 0x0000044D, 0x0000027A specifies the rectangular inclusiveinclusive bounds in device units of the smallest rectangle that can be drawn around the image stored in the metafile.
- **Frame**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00006914, 0x00004F4C specifies the rectangular inclusiveinclusive dimensions, in .01 millimeter units, of a rectangle that surrounds the image stored in the metafile.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1													
Signature (0	x464D4520)													
Version (0>	00010000)													
Version (0x00010000) Bytes (0x00000764)														
Records (0)	(0000021)													
Handles (0x0002)	Reserved (0x0000)													
nDescription	0×000000C)													
offDescription	(0x000006C)													
nPalEntries (	0x0000000)													

## Figure 63: EMF EMR\_HEADER Record Example, Part 2

Signature: 0x464D4520 specifies the record signature, which consists of the ASCII string "EMF".

Version: 0x00010000 specifies EMF metafile interoperability.

Bytes: 0x00000764 specifies the size of the metafile in bytes.

**Records**: 0x00000021 specifies the number of records in the metafile.

**Handles**: 0x0002 specifies the number of indexes that will need to be defined during the processing of the metafile. These indexes correspond to graphics objects that are used in drawing commands. Index 0 is reserved for references to the metafile itself.

Reserved: 0x0000 is not used.

- **nDescription**: 0x0000000C specifies the number of characters in the array that contains the description of the EMF metafile's contents.
- **offDescription**: 0x0000006C specifies the offset from the beginning of this record to the array that contains the description of the EMF metafile's contents.
- **nPalEntries**: 0x00000000 specifies the number of entries in the metafile palette. The location of the palette is specified in the EMF end-of-file record.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
												D	evi	ce (	(0)	x000	000	B3F	F)												
														(0×	00	0000	)EE	9)													
											١	4illi	me	ter	s (	(0x0	000	001	0D	)											
														(0x	:00	0000	)0C	B)													
											cb	Pix	elFo	orm	nat	t (0>	(00	000	000	0)											
											off	Pix	elF	orn	na	t (0>	‹00	000	000	0)											
												bO	per	١GL	. ((	0x00	00	000	00)												
											Mi	cro	me	ter	sХ	( (0x	00	031	.97	9)											
											Mi	icro	me	eter	sY	(0x	00	041	BF	F)											
											Er	nfD	eso	crip	tic	on ("	Pri	nt t	est	")											

#### Figure 64: EMF EMR\_HEADER Record Example, Part 3

**Device**: 0x00000B3F, 0x00000EE9 specifies the size of the reference device in pixels.

Millimeters: 0x0000010D, 0x000000CB specifies the size of the reference device in millimeters.

- **cbPixelFormat**: 0x00000000 specifies the size of the PixelFormatDescriptor structure, as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.2.22. This value indicates that no pixel format is defined.
- **offPixelFormat**: 0x00000000 specifies the offset to the PixelFormatDescriptor in the metafile. In this case, no pixel format structure is present.

**bOpenGL**: 0x00000000 specifies that no OpenGL commands are present in the metafile.

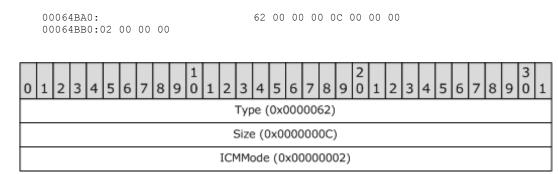
**MicrometersX**: 0x00031979 specifies the horizontal size of the reference device in micrometers.

**MicrometersY**: 0x00041BFF specifies the vertical size of the reference device in micrometers.

**EmfDescription**: "Print test".

# 3.2.6.2 EMR\_SETICMMODE Example 1

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETICMMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.14.



## Figure 65: EMF EMR\_SETICMMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000062 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETICMMODE.

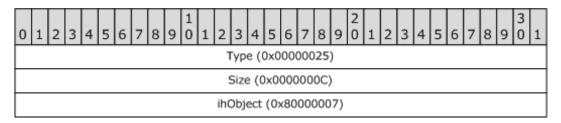
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ICMMode**: 0x00000002 is an Image Color Management (ICM) mode value from the EMF ICMMode enumeration, specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.18.

# 3.2.6.3 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 1

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

00064BB0: 25 00 00 00 0C 00 00 07 00 00 80



#### Figure 66: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

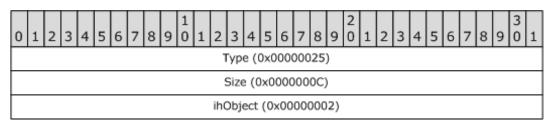
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x80000007 specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.6.4 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

00064Bc0:25 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 00 00 00 80



#### Figure 67: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

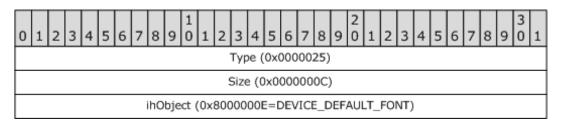
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x00000002 specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.6.5 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 3

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

00064BCO: 00064BD0:0C 00 00 00 0E 00 00 80 25 00 00 00



#### Figure 68: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

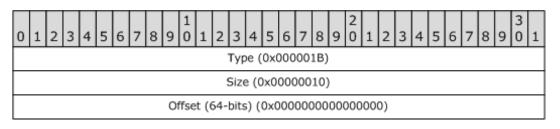
**ihObject**: 0x8000000E specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.6.6 EMR\_MOVETOEX Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_MOVETOEX record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.4.

00064BD0:

1B 00 00 00 10 00 00 00



#### Figure 69: EMF EMR\_MOVETOEX Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000001B identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_MOVETOEX.

**Size**: 0x00000010 is the size of this record in bytes.

**Offset**: 0x00000000000000000000 specifies coordinates of the new current position in logical units.

# 3.2.6.7 EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.12.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x000000D)																															
ĺ													Ś	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	10)	)												
ĺ									(	Orig	in	(64	bit	ts)	(0x	:000	000	00	0, (	0x0	000	000	00	)								

#### Figure 70: EMF EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX Record Example

**Type**: 0x000000D identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX.

**Size**: 0x00000010 is the size of this record in bytes.

**Origin**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 specifies the brush horizontal and vertical origin in device units.

# 3.2.6.8 EMR\_SETICMMODE Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETICMMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.14.

```
00064BF0:
00064C00:02 00 00 00
```

62 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00

 0
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 1
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 0
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 0
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 0
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 0
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 0
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1

## Figure 71: EMF EMR\_SETICMMODE Record Example

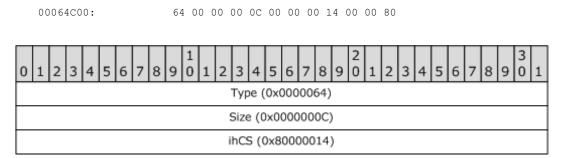
**Type**: 0x00000062 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETICMMODE.

**Size**: 0x0000000C is the size of this EMF record in bytes.

**ICMMode**: 0x00000002 is an Image Color Management (ICM) mode value from the ICMMode enumeration, specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.18.

# 3.2.6.9 EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.7.



## Figure 72: EMF EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000064 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE.

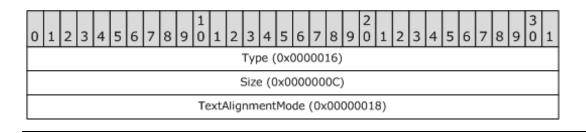
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihCS**: 0x80000014 specifies the ColorSpace, as specified in the ColorSpace enumeration in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.7.

# 3.2.6.10 EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Example 1

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN record (<u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.3.11.25).

00064C10:16 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 18 00 00 00



## Figure 73: EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000016 identifies the record type as EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN.

Size: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**TextAlignmentMode**: 0x00000018 specifies the text alignment mode by using WMF TextAlignmentMode Flags ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.2.3).

# 3.2.6.11 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 4

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

```
00064C10: 25 00 00 00
00064C20:0c 00 00 00 0e 00 00 80
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 Type (0x000025)																														
												5	Siz€	e (C	)x0	000	00	0C)	)												
								ihO	bje	ct (	(0x	800	000	008	==0	DEV	ICE	E_D	)EF/	AUL	.T_	FOI	NT)								

## Figure 74: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x8000000E specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.6.12 EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Example 2

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN record (<u>MS-EMF</u> section 2.3.11.25).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
													Тур	e (	0×0	000	00	16)													
Γ												ç	Siz€	e (0	x0(	000	00	0C)	)												
										Те	xtA	lig	nm	ent	Мо	de	(0x	000	000	01	8)										

# Figure 75: EMF EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000016 identifies the record type as EMR\_SETTEXTALIGN.

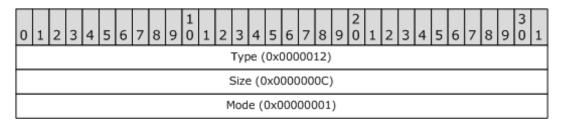
**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**TextAlignmentMode**: 0x00000018 specifies the text alignment mode by using WMF TextAlignmentMode Flags ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.2.3).

# 3.2.6.13 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 1

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.

00064C30: 12 00 00 0C 00 00 00 01 00 00 00



# Figure 76: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

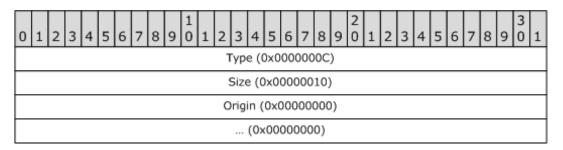
**Type**: 0x00000018 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**Mode**: 0x00000001 specifies the background mode as **TRANSPARENT**.

# 3.2.6.14 EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.29.



# Figure 77: EMF EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX Record Example

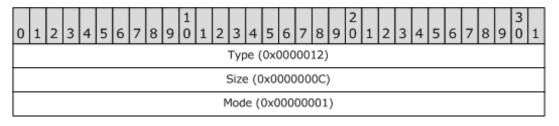
**Type**: 0x0000000C identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETVIEWPORTORGEX.

**Size**: 0x00000010 is the size of this record in bytes.

**Origin**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000 specifies the viewport horizontal and vertical origin in device units.

# 3.2.6.15 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.



#### Figure 78: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**Mode**: 0x00000001 specifies the background mode, as specified in the BackgroundMode enumeration in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.4.

# 3.2.6.16 EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW Example

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.7.8).

00064C50:												52	00	00	00
00064C60:70	01	00	00	01	00	00	00	C4	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{F}$	FF	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{F}$	00	00	00	00
00064C70:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	90	01	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064C80:07	40	00	12	54	00	69	00	6D	00	65	00	73	00	20	00
00064C90:4E	00	65	00	77	00	20	00	52	00	6F	00	6D	00	61	00
00064CA0:6E	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064CB0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064CC0:00	00	00	00	00	00	20	00	08	5A	18	00	24	A8	56	07
00064CD0:24	A8	56	07	C4	FO	7D	07	C9	A4	07	30	90	00	В7	00
00064CE0:B8	1A	E2	01	43	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	в8	1A	E2	01
00064CF0:6F	ЕC	ΕE	94	D4	Α5	07	30	48	F1	7D	07	40	F8	Α9	30
00064D00:84	F8	Α9	30	78	A3	07	30	2F	00	00	00	7в	7C	03	30
00064D10:31	90	18	00	00	00	00	00	F4	5E	9в	00	08	5A	18	00
00064D20:04	00	00	00	08	00	00	00	04	00	00	00	68	5E	9в	00
00064D30:78	ΕE	7D	07	31	90	18	00	00	00	00	00	04	00	00	00
00064D40:7C	ΕE	7D	07	00	00	7D	07	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064D50:47	16	90	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064D60:87	ЗA	00	20	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064D70:FF	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	54	00	69	00	6D	00	65	00
00064D80:73	00	20	00	00	00	65	00	77	00	20	00	52	00	6F	00
00064D90:6D	00	61	00	6E	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064DA0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
00064DB0:F0	ΕE	7D	07	5A	в0	02	30	FO	ΕE	7D	07	8C	63	AB	30
00064DC0:08	ΕF	7D	07	64	76	00	08	00	00	00	00				
00064D50:47 00064D60:87 00064D70:FF 00064D80:73 00064D90:6D 00064DA0:00 00064DB0:F0	16 3A 01 00 00 00 EE	90 00 00 20 61 00 7D	01 20 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00 6E 00 5A	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B0	00 00 00 65 00 00 00 02	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 30	00 00 54 77 00 00 F0	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 EE	00 00 69 20 00 00 7D	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 6D 52 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00	00 00 65 6F 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00

0	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
													Т	Гур	e ((	)x0	000	000	52	)												
Γ													¢,	Size	e (C	x0	000	01	70)	)												
Γ													ih	For	ts	(0x	000	000	00	1)												
														e	lw	sv)	ria	ble	)													
													(e	lw (	con	t. f	or 8	37 I	row	s)												

## Figure 79: EMF EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000052 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW.

**Size**: 0x00000170 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

- **ihFonts**: 0x00000001 specifies the object index in the EMF Object Table ([MS-EMF] section 3.1.1) to assign to the font.
- **elw**: To determine the type of logical font object in this field, an algorithm ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.7.8) is applied, which indicates that this is a variable-length EMF LogFontExDv object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.15).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Height (0xFFFFFC4)																														
	Width (0x0000000)																														
	Escapement (0x00000000)																														
											C	)rie	nta	tio	n ((	)x0	00	000	000	)											
												W	eig	ht (	(0x	000	)00	190	0)												
		Ital	ic (	0x	00)				Un	de	rlin	e (C	)x0	0)			St	rike	eOu	t ((	)×0	0)			С	har	Set	: (0	×00	))	
0	Dut	Pre	cisi	on	(0x	:07	)	(	Clip	Pre	cisi	on	(0x	(40)	)		ç	)ual	lity	(0)	‹00	)			Pi		An (0x		imil	y	
										F	ace	nar	ne	("T	ïme	es l	Vev	v R	om	an"	)										
											(Fa	acer	nar	ne	con	t. f	or	14	rov	/s)											

#### Figure 80: EMF LogFontExDv Object, Part 1

- **Height**: 0xFFFFFC4 has an absolute value of 60, which specifies the character height for this font in logical units.
- **Width**: 0x00000000 specifies a computed font width. The aspect ratio of the device is matched against the digitization aspect ratio of the font to find the closest match, determined by the absolute value of the difference.
- **Escapement**: 0x00000000 specifies an angle of 0 degrees between the baseline of a row of text and the x-axis of the device.

- **Orientation**: 0x00000000 specifies an angle of 0 degrees between each character's baseline and the x-axis of the device.
- **Weight**: 0x000000190 specifies that the weight of the font is 400, in the range 0 through 1000, from lightest to darkest, with 400 (0x00000190) considered normal.
- **Italic**: 0x00 specifies that the font is not italic.
- **Underline**: 0x00 specifies that the font is not underlined.
- **Strikeout**: 0x00 specifies that the font characters do not have a strike-out graphic.
- **CharSet**: 0x00 specifies the **ANSI\_CHARSET** as defined in the WMF CharacterSet enumeration (<u>MS-WMF</u>) section 2.1.1.5).
- **OutPrecision**: 0x07 specifies the output precision, which is how closely the output must match the requested font properties, from the WMF OutPrecision enumeration ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.1.21). The value 0x07 specifies that the font mapper should choose a TrueType font.
- **ClipPrecision**: 0x40 specifies the clipping precision, which is how to clip characters that are partially outside the clipping region, from the WMF ClipPrecision Flags ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.2.1). The value 0x40 specifies that font association be turned off.
- **Quality**: 0x00 specifies default output quality, from the WMF FontQuality enumeration ([MS-WMF] section 2.1.1.10).
- **PitchAndFamily**: 0x12 specifies a variable-pitch font with serifs, from the WMF FamilyFont and PitchFont enumerations ([MS-WMF] sections 2.1.1.8 and 2.1.1.24, respectively).

Facename: "Times New Roman" specifies the typeface name of the font in Unicode characters.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
													F	ull	Nai	me	("")	)													
											(F	ullN	lan	ne o	con	nt. fe	or 3	30 I	row:	s)											
														S	tyle	e ("	")														
Γ																															
												(St	yle	cor	nt.	for	14	ro	ws)												
														So	rip	ot ("	")														
											(	Sci	ript	со	nt.	for	14	ro	ws)												
Γ											1	Sig	nat	ure	e (C	)x8(	000	76	64)												
												Nui	mΑ	xes	6 (0	)×00	000	000	00)												

# Figure 81: EMF LogFontExDv Object, Part 2

**FullName**: An empty string specifies the font's full name.

**Style**: An empty string describes the font's style.

**Script**: An empty string describes the font's character set.

**Signature**: 0x80007664 specifies the signature of an EMF DesignVector object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.3).

NumAxes: 0x00000000 specifies the number of font axes described in the DesignVector object.

# 3.2.6.17 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 5

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

```
00064DD0: 0C 00 00 01 00 00 00

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Type (0x0000025)

Size (0x000000C)
```

ihObject (0x00000001)

# Figure 82: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

**Size**: 0x000000C is the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x00000001 specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.6.18 EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING Example

This section provides an example of the EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.2.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ												Т	уp	e ((	)×0	000	000	6D	)												
Γ												\$	Size	e (C	)x0	000	000	10)	)												
Γ													ufi	(0)	78ء	A0/	A60	DF)													
														(0x	:00	000	000	1)													

#### Figure 83: EMF EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000006D identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_FORCEUFIMAPPING.

**Size**: 0x00000010 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

**ufi**: 0x78A0A6DF, 0x00000001 specifies the universal font ID to use. This consists of a 32-bit checksum (0x78A0A6DF) followed by a 32-bit index (0x00000001).

# 3.2.6.19 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 1

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

 00064DE0:
 54
 00
 00
 A8
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00
 00

0																3 0	1										
	Type (0x0000054)																										
	Size (0x00000A8)																										
	Bounds (0x0000013D)																										
														(0)	‹00	000	016	8)									
														(0>	(00	000	)29	A)									
														(0×	(00	000	)1A	B)									
											iGr	apł	nics	sМо	de	(0)	(00	00	000	1)							
												ex	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E18	347	6)								
												ey	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E1A	124	7)								
												E	Em	rTe	xt (	va	riat	ole)	)								

#### Figure 84: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x000000A8 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x0000013D, 0x00000168, 0x0000029A, 0x000001AB values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г									_	_	_	_							_	)13	_										٦
	(0x0000019E)																														
	Chars (0x000000F)																														
												off	Str	ing	(0)	<00	00	004	IC)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0×	00	001	00	4)												
											I	Rec	tar	ngle	9 (0	×00	000	00	00)	)											
														(0)	(00	000	000	0)													
														(0)	<00	000	0F7	'8)													
														(0)	(00	000	OBF	<sup>5</sup> 4)													
												0	ffD	x (I	0x0	00	000	)6C	;)												
												te	kt (	"Th	nis	is p	ag	e 2.	.")												

#### Figure 85: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x0000013D, 0x0000019E specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x000000F specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000F78, 0x00000BF4 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x0000006C specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: "This is page 2.".

# 3.2.6.20 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 2

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00064E90:54 00 00 00 54 00 00 9B 02 00 00 68 01 00 00 00064EA0:B5 02 00 00 AB 01 00 00 01 00 00 00 76 84 E1 40 00064EB0:47 A2 E1 40 9B 02 00 00 9E 01 00 00 01 00 00 00 00064EC0:4C 00 00 00 04 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00064ED0:78 0F 00 00 F4 0B 00 00 50 00 00 00 20 00 00 56 00064EE0:1B 00 00 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ	Type (0x0000054)																														
	Size (0x0000054)																														
	Size (0x00000054) Bounds (0x0000029B)																														
Г														(0)	(00	000	016	58)													
														(0)	(00	000	)2E	35)													
														(0)	(00	000	01A	B)													
											iGr	apl	nic	sMo	de	(0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0>	40	E18	347	6)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0>	(40	E1/	124	7)												
												I	Em	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												
																															Π

## Figure 86: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x0000029B, 0x00000168, 0x000002B5, 0x000001AB values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г	Reference (0x0000029B)																														
	(0×000019E)																														
	Chars (0x00000192)																														
												off	Str	ing	((	0x00	00	004	C)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)x00	001	00	4)												
												Rec	tar	ngle	€ (	(0×0	000	00	00)	)											
														(0)	×0	0000	000	0)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	'8)													
														(0)	x0	0000	OBF	-4)													
												0	ffD	х (	0×	(000	000	)50	)												
														te	ext	t (" '	')														

## Figure 87: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x0000029B, 0x0000019E specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

offString: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000F78, 0x00000BF4 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

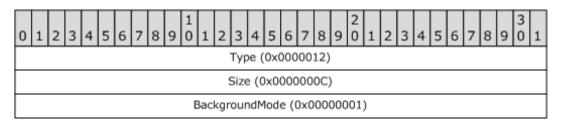
**offDx**: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: " ".

# 3.2.6.21 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 3

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.

00064EE0: 12 00 00 00 0C 00 00 01 00 00 00



#### Figure 88: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

**Size**: 0x000000C specifies the size of this record in bytes.

BackgroundMode: 0x00000001 specifies background mode.

# 3.2.6.22 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 3

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00064EF0:54 00 00 00 88 00 00 00 3D 01 00 00 AD 01 00 00 00064F00:23 02 00 00 F0 01 00 00 01 00 00 00 76 84 E1 40 00064F10:47 A2 E1 40 3D 01 00 00 E3 01 00 00 0A 00 00 00 00064F20:4C 00 00 00 44 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00064F30:78 0F 00 00 F4 0B 00 00 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00064F40:67 00 65 00 20 00 32 00 20 00 69 00 73 00 20 00 00064F50:21 00 00 01 B 00 00 00 1D 00 00 00 01 B 00 00 00064F60:0F 00 00 1E 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 11 00 00 00 00064F70:17 00 00 00 F4 00 00 00

0 1	1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x00000054)																													
	Size (0x0000054)																													
	Bounds (0x00000167)																													
													(0)	(00	000	)1A	D)													
													(0)	(00	000	018	31)													
													(0x	000	000	01	F0)													
										iGr	ap	hics	sMo	de	(0)	(00	000	000	)1)											
											ex	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E1/	\24	7)												
											ey	Sca	ale	(0x	:40	E18	347	6)												
												Em	rTe	xt (	(va	rial	ole)	)												

#### Figure 89: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000088 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x0000013D, 0x000001AD, 0x00000223, 0x00001F0 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x0000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.

**EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
										R€	efer	end	ce (	64	-bi	its)	(0x	000	000	13	D)										
	(0x00001E3)																														
	Chars (0x000000A)																														
												off	Str	ing	(0	)×00	00	004	ŧC)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	×00	001	.00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	e (	0x0	000	00	00)												
														(0)	<0	000	000	0)													
														(0)	×0	000	0F7	8)													
														(0)	<0	000	OBF	4)													
												0	ffD	x (	0x	000	000	)60	)												
												t	tex	t ("	Pa	ige 2	2 is	!")	)												

#### Figure 90: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x0000013D, 0x000001E3 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x0000000A specifies the number of characters in the string.

offString: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

- **Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).
- **Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000F78, 0x00000BF4 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x00000060 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: "Page 2 is !".

#### 3.2.6.23 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 4

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г	Type (0x0000054)																														
	Size (0x0000070)																														
	Bounds (0x00000224)																														
Г														(0>	(00	0000	01A	D)													
														(0)	<00	000	)2A	0)													
														(0)	×0(	000	01F	:0)													
											iGr	apl	nics	sМо	de	e (0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0)	x40	E18	347	6)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0)	x40	E1/	124	7)												
												I	Em	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

## Figure 91: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000070 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x00000224, 0x000001AD, 0x000002A0, 0x000001F0 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x0000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	5 6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г															_	(0x0)															٦
	(0x000001E3)																														
	Chars (0x0000006)																														
	Chars (0x0000006) offString (0x000004C)																														
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)×00	001	.00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	≥ (	(0×0)	000	00	00)	)											
														(0)	×0	0000	000	0)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	8)													
														(0)	<0	0000	OBF	4)													
												0	ffD	x (	0×	<000	000	)58	)												
													t	ext	: (	"lett	er"	)													

#### Figure 92: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000224, 0x000001E3 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x0000006 specifies the number of characters in the string.

offString: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000F78, 0x0000BF4 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

offDx: 0x00000058 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: "letter".

# 3.2.6.24 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 5

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record (<u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.3.5.8).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г													Гур	e (	0×	000	00	54)													
	Size (0x0000088)																														
	Bounds (0x000002A1)																														
Г														(0>	(00	0000	01A	D)													
														(0)	<0	0000	02A	۱F)													
														(0)	x0	0000	01F	:0)													
											iGr	apl	nics	sМо	bde	e (0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0	x40	E18	347	6)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0	x40	E1/	124	7)												
												I	Em	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)													

## Figure 93: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x000002A1, 0x000001AD, 0x000002AF, 0x000001F0 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г									_	_	_	ce						_												Π
	(0x000001E3)																													
	Chars (0x0000001)																													
	Chars (0x00000001) offString (0x0000004C)																													
											0	ptic	ns	(0x	00	001	00	4)												
											Re	ctar	ngle	e (0	x0(	000	00	00)	)											
													(0)	<00	000	000	0)													
													(0)	×00	000	0F7	'8)													
													(0)	<00	000	OBF	4)													Τ
											(	offD	x (	0x0	00	000	)50	)												Τ
													te	ext	(" '	')														٦

#### Figure 94: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x000002A1, 0x000001E3 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000F78, 0x0000BF4 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: " ".

# 3.2.6.25 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 6

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Γ										_		T	уp	e ((	)×0	00	000	)54	)												٦
	Size (0x0000054)																														
	Bounds (0x00002B0)																														
Г														(0)	(00	000	01A	D)													
														(0)	<00	000	020	:9)													
														(0)	×00	00	01F	0)													
											iGr	apl	nic	sMo	de	(0)	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0)	40	E18	347	6)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0)	40	E14	174	0)												
												I	Ξm	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

## Figure 95: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x000002B0, 0x000001AD, 0x000002C9, 0x000001F0 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E14740 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г									_			Ref	ere	nce	) (	0x0(	000	02	B0]	)											
	(0x000001E3)																														
	Chars (0x0000001)																														
												off	Str	ing	(0	0x00	00	004	C)												
												Op	otio	ns	(0	x00	001	00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	) (	0x0(	000	00	00	)											
													(	0×0	00	0000	000	)													
													(	0x0	00	000F	78	)													
													(	0x0	00	000E	3F4	)													
												0	ffD	x (I	ОX	(000	000	050	)												
														te	ext	t (" '	')														

## Figure 96: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x000002B0, 0x000001E3 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: (0x0000000, 0x0000000, 0x00000F78, 0x0000BF4) defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: " ".

# 3.2.6.26 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 7

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00065090: 000650A0:0C 000650B0:35 000650C0:3D	01 02 01	00 00 00	00 00 00	3D 01 28	01 00 02	00 00 00		F2 76 20	01 84 00	00 E1 00	00 40 00	54 33 47 4C	00 04 A2 00	00 00 E1 00	00 00 40
000650D0:04	10	00	00	20	02	00	00	20	00	00	00	4C 78	00 0F	00	00
000650E0:F4	0B	00	00	8C	00	00	00	50	00	61	00	67	00	65	00
000650F0:20	00	32	00	20	00	6F	00	72	00	69	00	65	00	6E	00
00065100:74	00	61	00	74	00	69	00	6F	00	6E	00	20	00	69	00
00065110:73	00	20	00	6C	00	61	00	6E	00	64	00	73	00	63	00
00065120:61	00	70	00	65	00	2E	00	21	00	00	00	1B	00	00	00
00065130:1D	00	00	00	1B	00	00	00	0F	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00
00065140:0F	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	14	00	00	00	11	00	00	00
00065150:1B	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	1в	00	00	00
00065160:11	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00
00065170:0E	00	00	00	11	00	00	00	17	00	00	00	ΟF	00	00	00
00065180:11	00	00	00	1В	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00	1E	00	00	00

00065190:17 00 00 00 1A 00 00 00 1B 00 00 00 1E 00 00 00 00 000651A0:1B 00 00 0F 00 00 00

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	5 6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
									_			ī	Гур	e ((	0x	(000	000	)54	)	_								_			
	Size (0x0000010C)																														
	Bounds (0x0000013D)																														
														(0)	×0	0000	01F	2)													
														(0)	×0	0000	043	3)													
														(0)	×0	0000	023	35)													
											iGr	apl	hic	sMo	bd	e (0:	×00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0	0x40	E18	347	6)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0	)x40	E1/	124	7)												
												I	Em	rTe	ext	t (va	rial	ole)													

# Figure 97: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x0000010C specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x0000013D, 0x000001F2, 0x00000433, 0x00000235 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18476 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г															_	0x0(															٦
	(0x00000228)																														
	Chars (0x0000020)																														
	Chars (0x0000020) offString (0x000004C)																														
												Op	otio	ns	(0	x00	001	00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	€ (	0x0(	000	000	00)												
														(0)	<0	0000	000	0)													
														(0)	×0	000	0F7	'8)													
														(0)	<0	0000	OBF	-4)													
												0	ffD	x (	0x	000	000	)8C	)												
									te	xt	("Pi	age	2	orie	ent	tatio	n i	s la	nds	sca	pe.	")									

#### Figure 98: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x0000013D, 0x00000228 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000020 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000F78, 0x00000BF4 defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

**offDx**: 0x000008c specifies the offset to intercharacter spacing array.

text: "Page 2 orientation is landscape.".

# 3.2.6.27 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 8

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record (<u>[MS-EMF]</u> section 2.3.5.8).

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Г	Text (0x0000054)																														
	Size (0x0000054)																														
	Bounds (0x00000434)																														
Г														(0)	×0	0000	01F	2)													
														(0)	<0	0000	)44	D)													
														(0)	κ0	0000	023	5)													
											iGr	apl	hic	sМо	bde	e (0)	<00	000	000	)1)											
												ex	Sca	ale	(0	x40	E18	357	6)												
												ey	Sca	ale	(0	x40	E1/	\24	7)												
												I	Em	rTe	xt	(va	rial	ole)	)												

## Figure 99: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

**Size**: 0x00000054 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

**Bounds**: 0x00000434, 0x000001F2, 0x0000044D, 0x00000235 values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18576 specifies the X scale from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from Page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
												Ref	ere	nce	e (	0x0	000	01	3D	)										_	-
	(0x000026D)																														
	Chars (0x0000001)																														
	Chars (0x0000001) offString (0x000004C)																														
												Op	otio	ns	(0	)×00	001	00	4)												
												Rec	:tar	ngle	€ (	(0×0	000	00	00	)											
														(0)	x0	0000	000	)0)													
														(0)	×0	0000	0F7	'8)													
														(0)	<0	0000	OBF	4)													
												0	ffD	x (	0×	(000	000	)50	)												
														te	ext	t (" '	')														

## Figure 100: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x00000434, 0x00000282 specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

offString: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

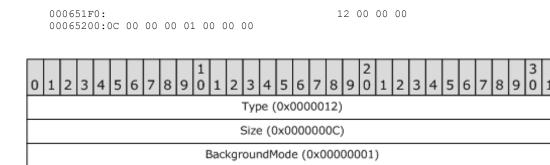
**Rectangle**: (0x0000000, 0x0000000, 0x00000F78, 0x00000BF4) defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

offDx: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to the intercharacter spacing array.

text: " ".

# 3.2.6.28 EMR\_SETBKMODE Example 4

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETBKMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.11.



#### Figure 101: EMF EMR\_SETBKMODE Record Example

[MS-EMFSPOOL] - v20151016 Enhanced Metafile Spool Format Copyright © 2015 Microsoft Corporation Release: October 16, 2015 **Type**: 0x00000012 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETBKMODE.

Size: 0x000000C specifies the size of this record in bytes.

BackgroundMode: 0x00000001 specifies background mode.

# 3.2.6.29 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example 9

This section provides an example of an EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW record ([MS-EMF] section 2.3.5.8).

00065200:								54	00	00	00	54	00	00	00
00065210:3D	01	00	00	37	02	00	00	57	01	00	00	7A	02	00	00
00065220:01	00	00	00	76	84	E1	40	47	A2	E1	40	ЗD	01	00	00
00065230:6D	02	00	00	01	00	00	00	4C	00	00	00	04	10	00	00
00065240:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	78	0f	00	00	F4	0B	00	00
00065250:50	00	00	00	20	00	00	4A	1B	00	00	00				

0 1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x0000054)																												
	Size (0x0000054)																												
	Bounds (0x0000013D)																												
												(0)	(00	000	)23	37)													
												(0)	(00	000	015	57)													
												(0>	00	000	)27	'A)													
									iGr	apł	nics	sМо	de	(0)	(00	000	000	)1)											
										ex	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E18	357	6)												
										ey	Sca	ale	(0x	40	E1/	\24	7)												
										E	m	rTe	xt (	va	riał	ole)													

#### Figure 102: EMF EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000054 identifies the record type as EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW.

Size: 0x0000054 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

Bounds: 0x0000013D, 0x00000237, 0x00000157, 0x0000027A values are not used.

- **iGraphicsMode**: 0x00000001 specifies the **GM\_COMPATIBLE** graphics mode from the EMF GraphicsMode enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.16).
- **exScale**: 0x40E18576 specifies the X scale from page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is **GM\_COMPATIBLE**.
- eyScale: 0x40E1A247 specifies the Y scales from page units to .01 mm units if the graphics mode is GM\_COMPATIBLE.
- **EmrText**: An EMF EmrText object ([MS-EMF] section 2.2.5). This is followed by strings and spacing arrays.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	5 6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
		_										Ref	ere	nce	e (	(0x0)	000	01	3D	)								_			
	(0x000026D)																														
	Chars (0x0000001)																														
	offString (0x000004C)																														
	Options (0x00001004)																														
	Rectangle (0x0000000)																														
														(0x	(0)	0000	000	0)													
														(0)	c0(	0000	)F7	8)													
														(0×	c0(	0000	)BF	4)													
												0	ffD	x (	0×	<000	000	)50	)												
														te	ext	t (" '	')														

## Figure 103: EMF EmrText Object Example

**Reference**: 0x0000013D, 0x0000026D specifies the coordinates of the reference point used to position the string.

**Chars**: 0x00000001 specifies the number of characters in the string.

**offString**: 0x000004C specifies the offset to the string.

**Options**: 0x00001004 indicates that the rectangle defined in the **Rectangle** field is used for clipping, as specified in the EMF ExtTextOutOptions enumeration ([MS-EMF] section 2.1.11).

**Rectangle**: (0x0000000, 0x0000000, 0x00000F78, 0x00000BF4) defines the clipping rectangle in logical units.

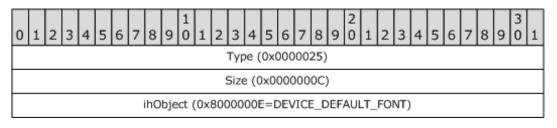
**offDx**: 0x00000050 specifies the offset to intercharacter spacing array.

text: " ".

# 3.2.6.30 EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example 6

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SELECTOBJECT record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.8.5.

```
00065250: 25 00 00 00
00065260:0C 00 00 00 0E 00 00 80
```



#### Figure 104: EMF EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000025 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SELECTOBJECT.

**Size**: 0x000000C specifies the size of this record in bytes.

**ihObject**: 0x8000000E specifies the index of an object in the object table or the stock object if it is negative.

# 3.2.6.31 EMR\_SETICMMODE Example 3

This section provides an example of the EMR\_SETICMMODE record as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.11.14.

```
        00065260:
        62 00 00 00 00 00 00

        00065270:01 00 00 00
        62 00 00 00 00
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
Type (0x000062)																															
Size (0x000000C)																															
												ICN	٩Me	ode	(0	×00	000	000	)1)												

# Figure 105: EMF EMR\_SETICMMODE Record Example

**Type**: 0x00000062 identifies this EMF record type as EMR\_SETICMMODE.

**Size**: 0x0000000C is the size of this EMF record in bytes.

**ICMMode**: 0x00000001 is an Image Color Management (ICM) mode value from the ICMMode enumeration, specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.1.18.

# 3.2.6.32 EMR\_EOF Example

This section provides an example of an EMR\_EOF record, as specified in [MS-EMF] section 2.3.4.1.

```
        00065270:
        0E
        00
        00
        14
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
        00
```

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	Type (0x000000E)																														
Γ	Size (0x00000014)																														
	nPalEntries (0x0000000)																														
	offPalEntries (0x00000010)																														
												Siz	eL	ast	(0)	(00	000	001	4)												

## Figure 106: EMF EMR\_EOF Record Example

**Type**: 0x0000000E identifies the type of record as an EMF **EMR\_EOF** record.

**Size**: A 0x00000014 specifies the size of this record in bytes.

**nPalEntries**: 0x00000000 specifies the number of palette entries.

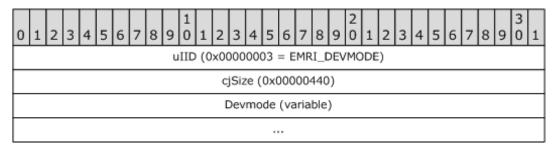
**offPalEntries**: 0x00000010 specifies the offset to the palette entries.

SizeLast: 0x00000014 is the same as Size.

#### 3.2.7 EMRI\_DEVMODE Example 2

This section provides an example of the EMRI DEVMODE record (section 2.2.3.5).

00065610:74	42	69	6E	00	4D	41	4E	55	41	4C	00	52	45	53	44
00065620:4C	4C	00	55	6E	69	72	65	73	44	4C	4C	00	50	61	70
00065630:65	72	53	69	7A	65	00	4C	45	54	54	45	52	00	52	65
00065640:73	6F	6C	75	74	69	6F	6E	00	53	54	41	$4\mathrm{E}$	44	41	52
00065650:44	00	4D	65	64	69	61	54	79	70	65	00	53	54	41	$4 \mathrm{E}$
00065660:44	41	52	44	00	43	6F	6C	6F	72	4D	6F	64	65	00	43
00065670:4D	59	4B	32	34	00	48	61	6C	66	74	6F	6E	65	00	48
00065680:54	5F	50	41	54	53	49	5A	45	5F	41	55	54	$4\mathrm{F}$	00	4F
00065690:72	69	65	6E	74	61	74	69	6F	6E	00	50	4 F	52	54	52
000656A0:41	49	54	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
000656B0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
000656C0:00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00



#### Figure 107: EMRI\_DEVMODE Record Example

**uIID**: 0x0000003 specifies the type of the record, **EMRI\_DEVMODE**, from the <u>RecordType</u> <u>enumeration (section 2.1.1)</u>.

**cjSize**: 0x00000440 is the size, in bytes, of all the data in the record, including private driver-specific data. Each EMFSPOOL record is aligned to a multiple of 4 bytes.

**Devmode**: A complete, variable-length **\_DEVMODE** structure (<u>[MS-RPRN]</u> section 2.2.2.1).

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1												
dmDeviceName ("\\printerserver\Canon Bubble-J")													
(dmDeviceName cont. for 14 rows)													
dmSpecVersion (0x0401)	dmDriverVersion (0x0600)												
dmSize (0x00DC)	dmDriverExtra (0x0364)												
dmFields (0	x0780EF43)												
dmOrientation (0x0001)	dmPaperSize (0x0001)												
dmPaperLength (0x0AEA)	dmPaperWidth (0x086F)												
dmScale (0x0064)	dmCopies (0x0001)												
dmDefaultSource (0x000F)	dmPrintQuality (0xFFFD)												
dmColor (0x0002)	dmDuplex (0x0001)												

#### Figure 108: Print System \_DEVMODE Structure, Part 1

**dmDeviceName**: "\\printerserver\Canon Bubble-J" specifies the text name of the printer, truncated to fit into a 32-character Unicode string with null terminator.

**dmSpecVersion**: 0x0401 specifies the version of the initialization data specification on which the structure is based.

**dmDriverVersion**: 0x0600 specifies the version assigned by the implementer of the printer driver.

- **dmSize**: 0x00DC specifies the size, in bytes, of the fixed-length portion of the **\_DEVMODE** structure, which does not include the private driver-specific data that follows.
- **dmDriverExtra**: 0x0364 specifies size, in bytes, of the variable-length driver-specific data that follows the fixed-length portion of the **\_DEVMODE** structure.
- **dmFields**: 0x0780EF43 specifies whether certain fields of the **\_DEVMODE** structure are initialized. If a field is initialized, its corresponding bit is set; otherwise the bit is clear.

dmOrientation: 0x0001 specifies Portrait page orientation.

dmPaperSize: 0x0001 specifies Letter size paper, 8 1/2 x 11 inches.

dmPaperLength: 0x0AEA specifies the length of the printable area, in tenths of a millimeter.

dmPaperWidth: 0x086F specifies the width of the printable area, in tenths of a millimeter.

**dmScale**: 0x0064 specifies the factor by which the printed output is meant to be scaled, in percent.

**dmCopies**: 0x0001 specifies the number of copies to be printed.

- **dmDefaultSource**: 0x000F specifies a device-specific value for the paper source, from which the output bin can be determined.
- **dmPrintQuality**: 0xFFFD specifies medium-resolution printing quality with a predefined value. If this field contained a positive value, it would specify the dots per inch resolution of the device.

**dmColor**: 0x0002 specifies color printing.

**dmDuplex**: 0x0001 specifies single-sided printing.

0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											3 0	1																
E	dmCollate (0x0001)														dmFormName ("Letter")														
$\vdash$	(dmFormName cont. for 14 rows)																												
				((	dm	For	mΝ	lam	ne c	ont	.)					reserved0 (0x0000)													
												res	erv	ed1	(0	x0(	000	00	00)										
											I	res	erv	ed2	2 (0	x0(	000	00	00)										
	reserved3 (0x0000000)																												
	dmNup (0x0000001)																												
	reserved4 (0x0000000)												erv	ed4	(0	x0(													

#### Figure 109: Print System \_DEVMODE Structure, Part 2

**dmYResolution**: 0xFFFD specifies the vertical resolution of the printer, in dots per inch.

dmTTOption: 0x0002 specifies that TrueType fonts should be downloaded as "software fonts."

**dmCollate**: 0x0001 specifies that collation should be used when printing multiple copies.

**dmFormName**: "Letter" specifies the name of the printer form, padded with nulls to fit into a 32character Unicode string with null terminator.

reserved0: 0x0000 is not used.

- reserved1: 0x00000000 is not used.
- reserved2: 0x0000000 is not used.
- reserved3: 0x0000000 is not used.
- **dmNup**: 0x00000001 specifies that the print server handles the layout of multiple logical pages on one physical page.

reserved4: 0x00000000 is not used.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3 0	1
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 dmICMMethod (0x00000002)																														
	dmlCMIntent (0x0000002)																														
Γ	dmMediaType (0x0000001)																														
Г	dmDitherType (0x00000101)																														
	reserved5 (0x0000000)																														
	reserved6 (0x0000000)																														
	reserved7 (0x0000000)																														
	reserved8 (0x0000000)																														
	dmDriverExtraData (variable)																														
	(dmDriverExtraData cont. for 26 rows)																														

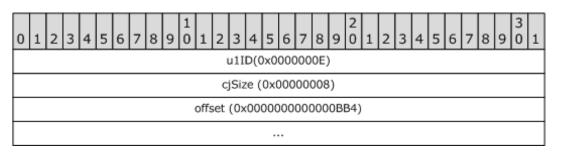
#### Figure 110: Print System \_DEVMODE Structure, Part 3

- **dmICMMethod**: 0x00000002 specifies that Image Color Management should be handled by the system on which the Page Description Language (PDL) data is generated.
- **dmICMIntent**: 0x00000002 specifies that color matching is optimized for contrast.
- **dmMediaType**: 0x00000001 specifies that plain-paper media type is used.
- **dmDitherType**: 0x00000101 specifies a printer driver-specific value for the type of dithering.
- reserved5: 0x0000000 is not used.
- reserved6: 0x0000000 is not used.
- reserved7: 0x0000000 is not used.
- reserved8: 0x0000000 is not used.
- **dmDriverExtraData**: A block of private data, of a size specified by the **dmDriverExtra** field, which is understandable only by the printer driver.

#### 3.2.8 EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT Example 2

This section provides an example of the <u>EMRI BW METAFILE EXT</u> record, specified in section 2.2.3.2.

000656D0:0E 00 00 00 08 00 00 00 B4 0B 00 00 00 00 00 00



#### Figure 111: EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT Record Example

**uIID**: 0x000000E specifies this record type as **EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT**, which is a page offset record.

**cjSize**: 0x00000008 is the size in bytes of the data in this record.

**offset**: 0x0000000000BB4 specifies the offset backward in the metafile to the preceding <u>Page</u> <u>Content Record (section 2.2.3.1)</u>, the corresponding example of which is presented in section <u>3.2.6</u>.

This record signals the end of the page.

# 4 Security Considerations

This file format enables third parties to send payloads (such as PostScript) to pass through as executable code.

# 5 Appendix A: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs.

- Windows NT 4.0 operating system Service Pack 2 (SP2)
- Windows 2000 operating system
- Windows XP operating system
- Windows Server 2003 operating system
- Windows Vista operating system
- Windows Server 2008 operating system
- Windows 7 operating system
- Windows Server 2008 R2 operating system
- Windows 8 operating system
- Windows Server 2012 operating system
- Windows 8.1 operating system
- Windows Server 2012 R2 operating system
- Windows 10 operating system
- Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview operating system

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

<1> Section 1.3.1: When a Windows application needs to print, it performs the following operations:

- 1. First, the application creates a printer device context specifying the target printer.
- 2. The application then calls Windows graphics device interface (GDI) methods such as **DrawLine** to pass drawing instructions to the GDI graphics engine.
- 3. The GDI graphics engine accumulates the drawing instructions into an EMFSPOOL file.
- 4. The spool file is sent to the Windows print spooler. One of the spool file formats accepted by the Windows print spooler is the EMFSPOOL.
- 5. The Windows print spooler interprets the EMFSPOOL, possibly also inserting page layout information and job control instructions into the data stream.
- 6. The spooler then sends the data stream to the serial, parallel, or network **port** driver associated with the target printer's I/O port.

<2> Section 1.4: EMF evolved from Windows metafile format (WMF) [MS-WMF].

 $\underline{<3>$  Section 1.5: The EMF spool format was defined and intended for use as the spool file format for Windows operating systems.

<4> Section 2.2.3: This record is not supported on Windows NT 4.0 SP2.

<5> Section 2.2.3.1: This record is written to metafiles by the Windows NT 4.0 SP2 implementation.

<6> Section 2.2.3.1: This record is not written to metafiles by Windows implementations.

<7> Section 2.2.3.1: This record is not written to metafiles by Windows implementations.

<8> Section 2.2.3.1: This record is not written to metafiles by Windows implementations.

<9> Section 2.2.3.3.2: Windows NT 4.0 operating system: This is set to a nonzero value.

<10> Section 2.2.3.3.3: This record is written to metafiles by Windows 2000 implementations only.

## 5.1 Version-Specific Support

This section describes Windows version-specific support for EMFSPOOL records (section 2.2) by type, as specified in the **RecordType** enumeration (section 2.1.1).

The following table shows support for EMFSPOOL records by Windows version.

Record type	Windows NT 4.0 SP2	Windows 2000	Windows XP, Windows Server 2003, Windows Vista, Windows Server 2008, Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, Windows 8, Windows Server 2012, Windows 8.1, Windows Server 2012 R2, and Windows 10
EMRI_METAFILE	х	X <b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.	X <b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.
EMRI_ENGINE_FONT	х	х	Х
EMRI_DEVMODE	х	х	х
EMRI_TYPE1_FONT	х	х	х
EMRI_PRESTARTPAGE	Х	х	Х
EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR		X	X <b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.
EMRI_SUBSET_FONT		х	х
EMRI_DELTA_FONT		х	х
EMRI_FORM_METAFILE		X <b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.	X <b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.
EMRI_BW_METAFILE		х	Х

Record type	Windows NT 4.0 SP2	Windows 2000	Windows XP, Windows Server 2003, Windows Vista, Windows Server 2008, Windows 7, Windows Server 2008 R2, Windows 8, Windows Server 2012, Windows 8.1, Windows Server 2012 R2, and Windows 10
		<b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.	<b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.
EMRI_BW_FORM_METAFILE		X <b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.	X <b>Note</b> This record type is parsed, but is not written to metafiles.
EMRI_METAFILE_DATA		х	х
EMRI_METAFILE_EXT		х	х
EMRI_BW_METAFILE_EXT		х	х
EMRI_ENGINE_FONT_EXT		х	Х
EMRI_TYPE1_FONT_EXT		х	х
EMRI_DESIGNVECTOR_EXT		х	Х
EMRI_SUBSET_FONT_EXT		х	Х
EMRI_DELTA_FONT_EXT		х	Х
EMRI_PS_JOB_DATA		х	Х
EMRI_EMBED_FONT_EXT			Х

# 6 Change Tracking

No table of changes is available. The document is either new or has had no changes since its last release.

# 7 Index

#### Applicability 12

#### В

Byte ordering example (<u>section 1.3.2</u> 12, <u>section 3.1</u> 29) Byte Ordering Example example 29

#### С

<u>Change tracking</u> 118 <u>Common data types and fields</u> 13

#### D

Data Records 18 Data types and fields - common 13 Data Records packet 18 Details common data types and fields 13

#### Ε

EMFSPOOL header example (section 2.2.2 16, section 3.2.1 37) EMFSPOOL metafile example 29 EMFSPOOL Metafile Example example 29 EMR EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW Example 86 EMR COMMENT Example 51 EMR\_EOF Example (section 3.2.2.35 71, section 3.2.6.32 108) EMR EXTCREATEFONTINDIRECTW Example 47 EMR\_EXTTEXTOUTW Example (section 3.2.2.21 52, section 3.2.2.22 54, section 3.2.2.24 57, section 3.2.2.25 58, section 3.2.2.27 61, section 3.2.2.28 62, section 3.2.2.29 64, section 3.2.2.30 66, section 3.2.2.32 69, section <u>3.2.6.19</u> 90, <u>section 3.2.6.20</u> 91, <u>section</u> 3.2.6.22 94, section 3.2.6.23 95, section 3.2.6.24 97, section 3.2.6.25 99, section 3.2.6.26 101, section 3.2.6.27 103, section 3.2.6.29 106) EMR FORCEUFIMAPPING Example (section 3.2.2.19 50, section 3.2.6.18 89) EMR\_HEADER Example (section 3.2.2.1 38, section 3.2.6.1 77) EMR\_MOVETOEX Example (section 3.2.2.6 42, section 3.2.6.6 81) EMR\_SELECTOBJECT Example (section 3.2.2.3 41, section 3.2.2.4 41, section 3.2.2.5 42, section 3.2.2.11 44, section 3.2.2.17 49, section 3.2.2.33 70, section 3.2.6.3 80, section 3.2.6.4 81, section 3.2.6.5 81, section 3.2.6.11 84, section 3.2.6.17 89, section 3.2.6.30 107) EMR\_SETBKMODE Example (section 3.2.2.13 45, section 3.2.2.15 46, section 3.2.2.23 56, section 3.2.2.26 60, section 3.2.2.31 68, section 3.2.6.13 85, section 3.2.6.15 85, section 3.2.6.21 93, section 3.2.6.28 105)

EMR\_SETBRUSHORGEX Example (section 3.2.2.7 43, section 3.2.6.7 82) EMR\_SETCOLORSPACE Example (section 3.2.2.9 44, section 3.2.6.9 83) EMR\_SETICMMODE Example (section 3.2.2.2 40, section 3.2.2.8 43, section 3.2.2.34 71, section 3.2.6.2 80, section 3.2.6.8 82, section 3.2.6.31 108) EMR SETTEXTALIGN Example (section 3.2.2.10 44, section 3.2.2.12 45, section 3.2.6.10 83, section <u>3.2.6.12</u> 84) EMR SETTEXTCOLOR Example 50 EMR SETVIEWPORTORGEX Example (section 3.2.2.14 46, section 3.2.6.14 85) EMRI\_BW\_METAFILE\_EXT Record example (section 3.2.5 76, section 3.2.8 113) EMRI DELTA FONT Record 24 EMRI DELTA FONT Record packet 24 EMRI DESIGNVECTOR Record 23 EMRI DESIGNVECTOR Record packet 23 EMRI DEVMODE Record 26 EMRI DEVMODE Record example (section 3.2.4 72, section 3.2.7 109) EMRI DEVMODE Record packet 26 EMRI ENGINE FONT Record 21 EMRI ENGINE FONT EXT Record example 72 EMRI ENGINE FONT Record packet 21 EMRI\_METAFILE\_DATA record examples (section 3.2.2 38, section 3.2.6 77) EMRI PRESTARTPAGE Record 26 EMRI PRESTARTPAGE Record packet 26 EMRI PS JOB DATA Record 27 EMRI PS JOB DATA Record packet 27 EMRI SUBSET FONT Record 23 EMRI SUBSET FONT Record packet 23 EMRI TYPE1 FONT Record 21 EMRI TYPE1 FONT Record packet 21 **Enumerations 13** Examples byte ordering example (section 1.3.2 12, section 3.1 29) EMFSPOOL Metafile Example 29

#### F

Fields - vendor-extensible 12 Font definition records 20 Font Offset Records 25 Font Offset Records packet 25

#### G

Glossary 7

#### Н

<u>Header Record</u> 16 <u>Header Record packet</u> 16

#### I

Implementer - security considerations 114

[MS-EMFSPOOL] - v20151016 Enhanced Metafile Spool Format Copyright © 2015 Microsoft Corporation Release: October 16, 2015 Informative references 10 Introduction 7

#### L

Localization 12

#### Μ

Metafile structure 10

#### Ν

Normative references 10

#### 0

Overview (synopsis) 10

#### Ρ

Page Content Records 19 Page Offset Records 19 Page Content Records packet 19 Page Offset Records packet 19 Product behavior 115

## R

Record syntax 15 Records 18 RecordType enumeration 13 References 10 informative 10 normative 10 Relationship to protocols and other structures 12

## S

Security 114 Security - implementer considerations 114 SpecVersion enumeration 14 Structures EMF Spool Format data records 18 EMFSPOOL enumerations 13 overview 13

#### т

Tracking changes 118

#### V

Vendor-extensible fields 12 Versioning 12